

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1983

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1983



CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN
Grand Master, 1983-84

CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN

Cecil Johnson Liverman was born on May 25, 1915 in Murfreesboro, North Carolina. He was one of four children, two boys and two girls, born to the late Tallie J. and Julian G. Liverman.

Cecil was educated in the Hertford County public school system. In April of 1934, Cecil began a career with Northeastern Oil Company which ended with his retirement as Operations Manager in December of 1982.

On September 9, 1938, Cecil married Hazel Ellen Fisher. Following three years of service in the U. S. Army (two and a half years overseas), Cecil and Hazel had two daughters. Their daughter Laura is married to Philip J. Olmstead, who is a Past Master of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 in Raleigh. They have two children, Karen and Kevin. Another daughter, Cecille is married to E. Merrill Waters of Powellsville. They have two daughters, Wendie and Sara.

The Livermans are active members of Meherrin Baptist Church in Murfreesboro where Cecil has served as a Deacon, Chairman of the Board of Deacons and for many years was Church Treasurer. He presently serves as President of his Sunday School class.

Cecil was a Charter Member and Past President of the Murfreesboro Lions Club. He is also a member of the Red Cross Blood Donor Procurement Committee and has donated five gallons of blood over the years.

On June 10, 1946, Cecil became a Master Mason in American George Lodge No. 17 in Murfreesboro and has served as Master in 1952, 1962 and 1973. For his many years of dedicated and devoted service to his lodge and Masonry in general, Cecil was awarded Life Membership in American George Lodge No. 17 in 1982. This is the only Life Membership ever given by this lodge.

He has also served as District Deputy Grand Master of the Nineteenth Masonic District from 1966-68. His fellow District Deputies elected him President in 1967.

Cecil served on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home Board of Directors from 1974 until his appointment as a Grand Steward in 1976 by Most Worshipful Brother Leslie H. Garner since which time he has progressed steadily through the Grand Lodge line in preparation for the office of Grand Master.

Cecil is also active in several additional Masonic fields. He is a member of the Elizabeth City York Rite Bodies. The Enfield and New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies elected him to be invested Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1981. He is also a member and Past President of the Roanoke-Chowan Scottish Rite Club. Cecil is also a member of Sudan Shrine Temple and the Hertford County Shrine Club where he has been a Greeter and Co-Chairman of the Fish Fry Committee.

With all these activities, Cecil still finds time to keep his lawn perfectly landscaped and to occasionally go deer hunting.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1982, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95	*James H. Webb	1922
'96, '97, '98		*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*Leon Cash	1925
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James E. Shipman	1942
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*A. T. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*William J. Bundy	1946
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*William H. White	1952
*John McCormick	1864	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*John C. Vance	1956
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*John Nichols	1872, '73	James G. Johnston	1958
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	James W. Brewer	1961
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	William A. Hooks	1969
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Richard J. Noble	1899	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	J. Earl Watson	1977
*W. B. McKoy	1912	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*F. M. Winchester	1913	William B. Bellois	1979
*John T. Alderman	1914	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917		
*George S. Norfleet	1918		

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1984

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	<i>Grand Master</i>
315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	(Res.) (919) 398-3862
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7657
	(Bus.) (919) 786-7661
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
Route 5, Box 415, Candler 28715	(Res.) (704) 667-2255
	(Bus.) (704) 497-4051
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	(Res.) (704) 392-0452
	(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834	(Res.) (919) 752-4433
	(Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 337, Dunn 28334	(Res.) (919) 892-7183
W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
Box A, Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 362-7374
	(Bus.) (919) 362-7353
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-3306
	(Bus.) (919) 638-1296
W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	(Res.) (919) 288-4351
	(Bus.) (919) 378-9750
W.:Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (463)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 85, Currituck 27929	(Res.) (919) 232-2505
	(Bus.) (919) 232-3114
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
1016-A Kings Way, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-4684
W.:Gerald Riggs (17)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
513 Meherrin Lane, Murfreesboro 27855	(Res.) (919) 398-4963
	(Bus.) (919) 398-4663
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
1010 Fayetteville Rd., Apt. 8, Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6946
	(Bus.) (919) 997-4091

W. J. William Copeland (17)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
Box 157, Murfreesboro 27855	(Res.) (919) 398-3623
	(Bus.) (919) 733-3714
W. Otto Neustadt† (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
P. O. Box 17212, Raleigh 27619	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

James G. Johnston* (261)	215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658
(Res.) (704) 465-1113	
W. Eli Hand* (1)	7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810	
James W. Brewer* (708)	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)	1228 B Columbus Cir., Wilmington 28403
(Res.) (919) 762-1937, (Bus.) (919) 762-5592	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 786-2155, (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341	
William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
(Res.) (919) 256-4306	Wrightsville Beach 28480
Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189	
J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1)	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> ...	Murfreesboro
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Candler
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Charlotte
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1984—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	.....	New Bern
1984—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)	.....	Greenville
1985—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	.....	Wilmington
1985—M.:W.:William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	.....	Smithfield
1986—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	.....	Raleigh
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	.....	Mount Airy

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	.....	Murfreesboro
	<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>	Rockingham
1984—W.:Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	.....	Trinity
1984—W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)	.....	New Bern
1985—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	.....	Mount Airy
1985—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	.....	Asheville
1986—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	<i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1986—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	.....	Norwood

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated**

1984, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1985, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1986, Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary*; 1987, David B. Wilson† (384); 1988, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL
GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

M.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	.....	Murfreesboro
	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
George I. Griffin (218)	.....	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40)	.....	Raleigh

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND
EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated**

M.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	.....	Murfreesboro
	<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	.....	Mount Airy
	<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	.....	Candler
	<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1984—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	.....	New Bern
1984—M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	.....	Raleigh
1984—Jesse R. Laughinghouse (708)	.....	Greenville
1985—G. Dick Pierce (244)	.....	Monroe
1985—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	.....	Wrightsville Beach
1985—W.:Cecil L. Barrier† (502)	.....	Lawndale
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	.....	Mount Airy
1986—W.:W. Dennis Combs† (83)	.....	Jacksonville

1986—W.:Harvey Jonas, Jr.† (137) Lincolnton
 R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Junior Grand Warden (Observer)
 Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE **Incorporated**

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman† (17) Murfreesboro
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
 R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) Mount Airy
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) Candler
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1984—W.:Robert L. Martin† (589) Bethel
 1984—W.:R. Lloyd Young† (198) Raleigh
 1984—W.:Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (463) Currituck
 1985—D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700) Charlotte
 1985—W.:Wade H. Fox† (709) Conover
 1985—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) Mount Airy
 1986—Lonnie D. Small (147) Buies Creek
 1986—W.:John M. Jenkins† (17) Murfreesboro
 1986—W.:Floyd M. Burton† (576) Spencer
 R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Junior Grand Warden (Observer)
 Superintendent: Maynard L. Austell (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565
 Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-3192
 Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON **MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE **ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1988, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 1984, Emmett D. Chandler† (118); 1985, John W. Tanzy† (676); 1986, James G.
 Johnston* (261); 1987, Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708).

CODE COMMISSION

1984, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 1985, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530); 1986, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (395).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506,
 Raleigh, N. C. 27628.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) Mount Airy
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) Candler
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1984—W.: Clifton W. Everett, Sr.† (589)	Bethel
1984—W.: Earle R. Purser† (701)	Garner
1984—W.: Alton L. Strickland† (40)	Raleigh
1984—W.: C. Wallace Jackson† (731)	Fayetteville
1985—W.: Willett R. Tillett† (521)	Manteo
1985—M.: W.: William B. Bellois* (1), <i>Chairman</i>	Wilmington
1985—M.: W.: Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	Goldsboro
1985—W.: Floyd M. Burton† (576)	Spencer
1986—W.: Louis W. Shrier† (1), <i>Secretary</i>	Wilmington
1986—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1986—W.: Alston Askew† (723)	Winton
1986—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.: W.: I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Mount Airy
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Candler
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530)	Charlotte
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1984—M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
1984—R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1984—W.: T. Bruce Boyette† (712)	Wilson
1985—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1985—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
1985—W.: David B. Wilson† (384)	Reidsville
1986—M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1986—W.: Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	Winston-Salem
1986—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1984, Earle R. Purser† (701), *Chairman*; 1985, Robert W. Safrin, Jr.† (109); 1986, Warren H. Coolidge† (756); 1987, Silas D. Fuller† (230); 1988, Richard G. Moore† (544).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680), *Chairman*; T. Walton Clapp, III† (237); Walter F. McCall† (530), *Junior Grand Warden*; Willie P. Goodwin†, C.L. (7); Johnny W. Dickens (M-5).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

H. Lloyd Wilkerson (JW-680), *Chairman*; Gene Ridley† (488); Gerry T. Smith† (741); Samuel B. Needham† (434); James B. Kiser† (700).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

William B. Bellois* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington, N. C. 28401.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

William A. Langley†, C.L. (701), *Chairman*, 1103 Lakeside Dr., Garner, N. C. 27529.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Lauren Sharpe† (13), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. White† (97); G. Donald Greene (534).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1984, William B. Bellois* (1), *Chairman*; 1985, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1986, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1987, Tam L. Shumaker† (407); 1988, J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1986, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1983, Leslie H. Garner* (708); 1984, Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150); 1985, Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Walter F. McCall† (530) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Harry B. Ward† (723); Richard Livermant† (240); Louis R. Pearce, Jr.† (17); Henry A. Hendrix† (755).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Walter F. McCall† (530) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Clarence L. Willoughby† (684); Arthur L. Horton (SW-488); Randolph W. Whitley† (17); Joseph H. Walston† (39).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

John E. Barkley†, C.L. (754) *Chairman*; William Hudson†, C.L. (735); Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Paul Etheridge, Jr.† (735) *Chairman*; Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) *Junior Grand Deacon*; Marvin D. Wilson (568) *Grand Tyler*; John A. Verdery (668); John T. Worrell (712).

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

E. J. Burgess† (524).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS — 1983-1984

1	Everett L. Brothers†	(314)	Elizabeth City, Rt. 5, Box 47
2	Robert C. Castelloef	(5)	Windsor, 208 Belmont Street
3	William P. Boyd, III	(678)	Creswell, P. O. Box 191
4	Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)	Plymouth, P. O. Box 51
5	Ephraigm H. Smith†	(284)	Greenville, Rt. 2, Box 398
6	Luther D. Caraway†	(359)	Bayboro, 407 Carolina St.
7	William J. Clark†, C.L.	(724)	New Bern, 402 Edge Hill Road
8	Billie T. Springlet	(109)	Beaufort, 104 Gordon St.
9	Paul F. Hawkins†	(564)	Jacksonville, Rt. 1, Box 160
10	William G. Mathist	(138)	Rocky Point, Box 9
11	James P. Wooten†	(132)	Snow Hill, Rt. 2, Box 297
12	James L. Tuckert	(677)	Kenansville, P. O. Box 374
13	James P. Gainey†	(596)	Delco, P. O. Box 10
14	Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)	Red Springs, 218 N. Church St.
15	James L. Herring†, C.L.	(98)	Clinton, Rt. 1, Box 12
16	Douglas M. Hood†	(208)	Goldsboro, Rt. 6, Box 309E
17	Reuben Strickland†	(411)	Sims, RFD 1, Box 161
18	James L. Alford†	(58)	Tarboro, P. O. Box 1324
19	James W. Martin†	(524)	Conway, P. O. Box 35
20	Eugene Whichard†	(447)	Enfield, Rt. 1, Box 326
21	Allie N. Stegall†	(624)	Henderson, Rt. 1, Box 234A
22	Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	(380)	Raleigh, 2816 New Hope Church Rd.
23	Spencer L. Tant†	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 4, Box 400
24	William B. Stephenson†	(40)	Raleigh, 3425 Apache Dr.
25	Phillip J. Olmstead†	(218)	Raleigh, 6015 Stratton Place
26	Robert H. Hall†	(115)	Raleigh, 2101 Noble Road
27	H. Elwin Watson†	(257)	Kenly, P. O. Box 97
28	Paul B. Drew†	(147)	Dunn, Box 444
29	Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	(8)	Fayetteville, 2512 Pecan Drive
30	W. Floyd Dunn†	(550)	Aberdeen, P. O. Box 1432
31	Roy Jernigan†, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, P. O. Box 838
32	David L. Bryant†	(210)	Durham, 919 Milton Rd.
33	James D. Brook†	(122)	Oxford, Rt. 1, Box 307-D
34	Charles F. Bivins†	(721)	Burlington, Rt. 1, Box 278
35	James A. Merrick†	(384)	Reidsville, P. O. Box 1714
36	William D. Maness†	(552)	Greensboro, 405 Mimosa Dr.
37	Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	(444)	Ramseur, 725 Liberty Street
38	Kenneth R. Fritt†	(127)	Mount Gilead, P. O. Box 341
39	Chesley M. Greene†	(64)	Lilesville, Rt. 1, Box 161
40	Glenn Connell†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte, 2424 Cumberland Avenue
41	John H. Rossert†, C.L.	(530)	Charlotte, 5426 Gwynne Avenue
42	Charles E. Sherert†, C.L.	(738)	Charlotte, 3940 Whitehall Dr.
43	Kenneth W. Blackwelder†	(695)	Kannapolis, 103 Dale Street
44	D. Moody Heplert	(99)	Salisbury, Rt. 12, Box 396
45	Edward M. Athay†	(473)	Lexington, 111 Woodhaven Dr.
46	W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	(685)	Lewisville, 788 Reynolds Road
47	James K. Hutchen†, C.L.	(616)	Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48	Rommie L. Barney†	(710)	Advance, Rt. 3, Box 60
49	Granvil P. Wagoner†	(432)	Sparta, P. O. Box 201
50	Dwayne (NMN) Royalt†	(573)	Wilkesboro, P. O. Box 378
51	Robert G. Williams†	(471)	Statesville, Rt. 11, Box 256
52	W. Frank Englebert†	(374)	Troutman, Rt. 2, Box 19
53	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	(709)	Conover, P. O. Box 686
54	James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544)	Mount Holly, 308 Gaston Avenue
55	Burmah K. Carpenter†	(505)	Cherryville, Rt. 4, Box 137
56	Robert E. Fortenberry†	(744)	Shelby, 3021 Hazel Drive
57	William K. Waddell†	(217)	Morganton, P. O. Box 1471
58	Howard R. Smith†	(489)	Pineola, P. O. Drawer 40
59	H. Doyle Tate†	(673)	Forest City, Rt. 1, Box 401-A
60	Charley E. Drake†	(387)	Hendersonville, P. O. Box 43
61	Robert S. Hubbs†	(650)	Asheville, P. O. Box 1303
62	Clifton R. Robinson†	(397)	Weaverville, P. O. Box 943
63	Carl McCracken, Jr.†	(259)	Waynesville, Rt. 1, Box 816
64	Clem L. Henry†	(435)	Highlands, Rt. 2, Box 32E
65	Phil R. Sandigef	(439)	Marble, P. O. Box 221

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1983-1984

1	Mitchell L. Spruill†, C.L.	(7)	Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
2	William P. Harrell†, C.L.	(171)	Colerain, P. O. Box 114
3	Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747)	Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4	L. Vernon Chesson, Jr.†, C.L.	(104)	Washington, Route 3, Box 3
5	Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708)	Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
6	V. Ormel Pursert, C.L.	(331)	New Bern, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
7	Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, P. O. Box 2022
8	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9	James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)	Jacksonville, 111 Oxford Dr.
10	Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 1282
12	Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)	Beulaville, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13	James A. Marshall†, C.L.	(727)	Shallotte, Rt. 2, Box 4
14	Donald E. Floyd†, C.L.	(114)	Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15	Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16	Jesse M. Bogue†, C.L.	(613)	Fremont, P. O. Box 367
17	Walter B. Lamm†, C.L.	(117)	Wilson, P. O. Box 3292
18	Kenneth W. Fassnacht†, C.L.	(187)	Spring Hope, P. O. Box 687
19	Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524)	Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20	James D. Cagle, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 1304 Hamilton St.
21	Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22	J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23	David J. DuPont, C.L.	(683)	Raleigh, 3613 Carolyn Dr.
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	Raleigh, 354 Wilmont Dr.
25	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26	J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 3408 First Place
27	Norman D. Massengill†, C.L.	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28	T. Clifford Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)	Benson, Route 4, Box 51A
29	Jackie F. Wrench†, C.L.	(730)	Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169B
30	William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)	Jackson Springs, Rt. 1, Box 5
31	J. Steven Creed, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, Rt. 10, Box 137
32	Mark D. Stephenst, C.L.	(687)	Durham, 913 Cardinal Circle
33	Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34	Lou Baranello†, C.L.	(492)	Burlington, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35	Lewis C. Odom†, C.L.	(384)	Reidsville, 860 Lawsonville Rd.
36	Mickey G. Millert, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37	David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)	Star, P. O. Box 586
39	Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)	Monroe, Rt. 6, Box 222A
40	Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739)	Charlotte, 6127 Amity Place
41	W. Benjamin Stokes, Jr.†, C.L.	(726)	Charlotte, 3721 Slagle Dr.
42	Ralph N. Hamilton†, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, 4828 Trojan Dr.
43	H. Jack Pierce†, C.L.	(748)	Kannapolis, 302 York Ave.
44	Charles H. Shuping†, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, Rt. 8, Box 622
45	Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46	Dean C. Plemmons, C.L.	(722)	Tobaccoville, 6360 Richmond Dr.
47	D. Wade Loflin†, C.L.	(322)	Mt. Airy, 716 Carolina Ave.
48	James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)	Mocksville, Rt. 5
49	James O. Hartman†, C.L.	(594)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 757
50	Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro, 200 Harding Hill Dr.
51	Robert C. Loyd†, C.L.	(571)	Statesville, 604 N. Bost St.
52	Melvin N. Mayberry†, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, Rt. 14, Box 441
53	Jacob R. Abernathy†, C.L.	(606)	Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54	Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544)	Stanley, 727 E. Chestnut St.
55	William R. Turner, Jr.†, C.L.	(369)	Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56	George E. Bowen†, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57	Foy H. Holden†, C.L.	(343)	Hickory, 311 Third St. S.E.
58	Joe T. Greenet, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville, Rt. 4, Box 74
59	Charles W. Maxwell†, C.L.	(381)	Ellenboro, P. O. Box 364
60	William W. Black, C.L.	(719)	Columbus, P. O. Box 516
61	Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)	Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62	Lee E. Wallint, C.L.	(292)	Asheville, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63	Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 26
64	Donald E. Brown, C.L.	(145)	Franklin, Rt. 6, Box 984
65	R. Lamar Ledford†, C.L.	(529)	Andrews, P. O. Box 288

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277, A. F. & A. M., in Apex, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 27, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)..... *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Michael T. Prince, P.M. (277) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Glenn Futrell (SW-277) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Gerald W. Conrad (JW-277)..... *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Carl J. Ferrell, P.M. (Treas.-277)..... *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:John E. Scott, P.M. (Secy.-277)..... *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:John J. Lambert (SD-277) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:J. Earl Linthicum (JD-277) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Grand Marshal* (584)..... *Grand Marshal*
 W.:William R. Johnson, III (S-277) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Bobby W. Duke (S-277) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Millard M. Ferrell, P.M. (277) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Jim P. Jackson (Chap.-277) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (691)
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Grand Steward* (542)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:L. D. Holt, *Grand Chaplain* (589)
 W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M., *Judge Advocate* (40)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (97)
 W.:David R. Moore, P.M., DDGM-26 (258)
 J. Michael Carter, DDGL-26 (735)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)
 W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., *Editor of The North Carolina Mason* (680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Vinson L. Thompson, Master of Green Level Lodge No. 277, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Betty Linthicum, soloist, and Mrs. Marie Cummings, organist and Mrs. Lib Ferrell, organist.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Vinson L. Thompson (M-277) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Bruce C. Ferrell, P.M. (277) was the Principal Architect; W.:W. Raymond Johnson, Jr., P.M. (277) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:J. Roy Yates, P.M. (277) was the

Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Clem B. Ferrell, P.M. (277) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration was delivered by W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge. A copy is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

W.:Brother Vinson L. Thompson, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

DEDICATION OF A TEMPLE

The Temple is now completed and this is the date set aside for its dedication. It is a time for joy and happiness. We are delighted that the members of Green Level Lodge No. 277 have decided to house their lodge in such a beautiful edifice as this and that they, their families and friends have found the resources to complete this magnificent temple and fulfill the dreams of those who envisioned its construction.

King David had a dream and a vision. He wanted to build a house for the Lord, his God. But because he was a warring King, he was not permitted to build the temple. It fell upon his son, a peaceful sovereign, King Solomon to construct the most magnificent temple recorded in history. David, however, built and dedicated an altar to God on the site where the temple was to be built whereupon he wrote the words contained in the 30th Psalm which ends with these verses: "Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness; To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever." And so, we find in scripture that after the Temple of Solomon was completed, the temple was consecrated and dedicated to the Most High God.

It is fitting, then tonight, that amid the joy and happiness of those here assembled, the Grand Master of Masons has consecrated and dedicated this temple to God and the service of humanity.

The elements of consecration are Corn, Wine and Oil. Some say that a reason for their use is that corn is nourishing, oil is cleansing, and wine is refreshing. Others say that by their use we are reminded "that in the pilgrimage of human life we should impart a portion of our bread to feed the hungry, to send a cup of our wine to cheer the sorrowful and to pour the healing oil of our consolation into the wounds which sickness has made in the bodies, or the affliction of the heart, of our fellow-travelers."

While Freemasonry dedicates its temples in the name of the Great Jehovah to Freemasonry, in the name of the Holy Saints John to Virtue and in the name of the whole fraternity to Universal Benevolence, the Fraternity of Freemasonry is erected to God and dedicated to the Holy Saints John. We are told, through Masonic Tradition, that at an earlier time Freemasonry was dedicated to King Solomon because he was our first Most Excellent Grand Master. Today, however, Freemasonry is dedicated to the memory of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist who are the Patron Saints of our fraternity.

One of the explanations for our choice of Patron Saints is that St. John the Baptist was the forerunner of Christ, and by preaching repentance and humiliation, he drew the first parallel to the Gospel. St. John the Evangelist is said to be his equal because he finished by his learning what the other began by his zeal, and thus drew a second line parallel to the former.

I would not wish to be quoted as having compared Freemasonry with Religion, but I would like to quote for you the 27th verse of the first chapter of James. "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, to visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world." The Fraternity calls upon its members to keep their white apron as spotless as the day they received it. By this is meant that the Mason should continue to live a pure and upright life before himself, his family and his community, for through the life he lives, he reflects honor or ill respect upon the fraternity. We can be so very proud in North Carolina of the work that we do for the fatherless and children from broken homes in their affliction, at Oxford Orphanage. We are one of the few Grand Jurisdictions that still maintain an Orphanage and we do so primarily through voluntarily contributions. We also are doing a wonderful work for our widows and elderly members through the home that we provide at Greensboro: The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. We must not let these people down. We must continue to contribute to their needs and to go a second mile by strengthening the endowment of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, the earnings of which go to support the needs of both of our Homes.

While we are proud of our Masonic Temples in our local communities such as this one which has this night been dedicated and consecrated, as they serve as a beacon in their communities that we are here; we must ever remember that Freemasonry builds its temples in the hearts of men. Keep that Masonic Light Burning.

On behalf of the Grand Lodge Officers and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, we congratulate the officers and members of Green Level Lodge No. 277 in the erection and completion of this beautiful temple. Tonight you are a bright jewel in the crown of Freemasonry. Your light burns brightly. May it ever continue.

Thank you.

EDDIE STILES, M.D.
Grand Marshal, GLONC
April 27, 1982

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Knap of Reeds Lodge No. 158, A. F. & A. M., in Bahama, North Carolina, on Monday, June 7, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40) *Grand Master*
R. W. George R. Brandon, P.M. (158) *as Deputy Grand Master*
R. W. Michael E. Harris (SW-158) *as Senior Grand Warden*
R. W. Bobby G. Hancock (JW-158) *as Junior Grand Warden*
R. W. James T. Parrish, P.M. (Treas.-158) *as Grand Treasurer*
R. W. Edward O. Sanford, P.M. (Secy.-158) *as Grand Secretary*
W. Bobby R. Copeland (SD-158) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W. William R. Clark (JD-158) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W. Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584) *Grand Marshal*
W. Douglas L. Tross (S-158) *as Grand Steward*
W. Clarence W. Hill (158) *as Grand Steward*

W.:H. Bernice Wilkins, P.M. (Tyler-158) *as Grand Tyler*
W.:Harvey L. Tippet (Chap-158) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
W.:L. R. Thomas, P.M., *Grand Steward* (568)
W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Grand Steward* (542)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (97)
W.:David L. Bryant, P.M., *DDGM-32* (210)
W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Knap of Reeds Lodge No. 158, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother E. Dean Spence, Master of Knap of Reeds Lodge No. 158, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Beverly Smith.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:E. Dean Spence (M-158) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:W. Jesse Evans, P.M. (158) was the Principal Architect; W.:Donald B. Tilley, Jr., P.M. (158) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Claborn E. McBroom, P.M. (158) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Baxter N. Bobbitt, P.M. (158) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother E. Dean Spence, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Youngsville Lodge No. 377, A. F. & A. M., Youngsville, North Carolina, on Saturday, June 26, 1982, at 5:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40).....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:James E. Smith, P.M. (377)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Wayne V. Jones, (M-377).....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Richard H. Cash, Jr. (JW-377)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Ronnie L. Johnson, P.M. (377).....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Fred H. Wheeler, Jr., P.M. (Secy.-377)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Harry M. Griffin (SD-377)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Fred H. Wheeler, Sr., P.M. (377)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:John E. Barkley, P.M. (754).....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:James R. Stewart (377)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Richard H. Cash, Sr., P.M. (377)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Rommie E. Catlett, P.M. (377)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:C. Gary Anderson (377)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M., <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> (17)
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (691)
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M., <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (118)
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., <i>Grand Steward</i> (542)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., <i>Asst. to the Grand Secretary</i> (237)
W.:Vernon L. Pearce, P.M., DDGM-22 (282)
W.:Spencer L. Tant, P.M., DDGM-23 (155)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Youngsville Lodge No. 377, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Wayne V. Jones, Master of Youngsville Lodge No. 377.

W.:Stephen Wiggins, P.M. (377) represented the Building Authorities; W.:Ronnie L. Johnson, P.M. (377) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Jerry V. Winchester, P.M. (40) carried the Three Great Lights; Ebbie J. Pearce (377) carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Youngsville Lodge No. 377, where W.:Brother Wayne V. Jones, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M., Raleigh, North Carolina, on Thursday, July 22, 1982, at 6:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)..... *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:D. Glenn McLeod (SW-97) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Joseph M. Lancaster (JW-97) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:J. Franklin Maddry, P.M. (Treas.-97) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:James J. Stephens, Sr., P.M. (Secy.-97) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Carlton S. Maney (SD-97)..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Jimmy L. Burchette (JD-97) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Glen M. Bloodworth, P.M. (97) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Philip T. Payne (S-97) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Donald R. Fowler (S-97) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Richard R. Richardson, Jr. (97) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Jesse R. James, III (Chap-97)..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Grand Steward* (542)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:L. D. Holt, *Grand Chaplain* (40)
 W.:Rufus L. Edmisten, *Grand Orator* (40)
 W.:Claiborn W. Burnette, P.M., DDGM-25 (735)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:James W. Wells, Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

W.:William T. Martin, P.M. (97) represented the Building Authorities; W.:Charles A. Williams, P.M. (97) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Lonnie M. Dean, P.M. (97) carried the Three Great Lights; Joseph H. Holmes (97) carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Brothers Lottie Bryan, Ben Oaks, Richard Curly, Russell Secrest, Jr., and Mr. Jim Hall, organist.

The contents of the box placed with the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

A copy of the first Annual Return of Wake Forest Lodge No. 97 to the Grand Lodge for the year 1827-1828.

A copy of the membership roster of Wake Forest Lodge No. 97 for the year 1839.

A copy of the credentials to the Grand Lodge of Wake Forest Lodge No. 97 for the year 1828.

The membership roster of Millbrook Lodge No. 97 as of July 22, 1982.

A program of the Millbrook Lodge No. 97 installation service for December 29, 1981.

A copy of the minutes of the Emergent Communication of Millbrook Lodge No. 97 on February 3, 1981, at which the members voted to sell the property on Wake Forest Road.

A copy of the minutes of the Emergent Communication of Millbrook Lodge No. 97 on February 9, 1982, at which the members voted unanimously to purchase the New Hope Road site and construct a building.

A list of the Building Committee members and the Furnishings Sub-Committee.

A copy of "The 150th Anniversary Observance, a Musical History of Millbrook Lodge No. 97."

Pictures of the Wake Forest Road building.

Pictures of the new building under construction.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, where Worshipful Brother James W. Wells, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony. Brother Wells also recognized Worshipful Brother Edward Walters, Past Master of Raleigh Lodge No. 500 and Mayor Pro Tem.

A brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751, A. F. & A. M., in Old Town, North Carolina, on Friday, August 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40) *Grand Master*
 R. W. John K. Canupp, P.M., DDGM-46 (755) ... *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. Robert W. Verdinek (SW-751) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R. W. James C. Shouse (JW-751) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R. W. James L. Shouse (Treas.-751) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. Allyn G. Gorham, P.M. (Secy.-751) *as Grand Secretary*

W.:Edwin L. Hardesty (JD-751) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Larry S. McLean (S-751) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)..... as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Joseph E. Wages (S-751) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Lewis R. Dull (751) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Carl E. Deal (Tyler-751) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Clement M. Winfrey (Chap.-751) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (691)
 W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Grand Steward* (542)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (322)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (530)
 W.:James K. Hutchins, P.M., *DDGM-47* (616)
 W.:Samuel B. Needham, P.M., *DDGM-48* (434)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Raymond A. Moody, Master of Old Town Lodge No. 751, and music for the occasion was rendered by Miss Alice Jane Lingerfelt.

The history of Old Town Lodge No. 751 was given by W.:Brother Boyd A. Byrd, the lodge's second Master.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Raymond A. Moody (M-751) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Haywood L. Weddle, P.M. (751) was the Principal Architect; W.:Glenn C. Oakes, P.M. (751) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Jack M. Poole, P.M. (751) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Marvin V. Olson, P.M. (751) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Raymond A. Moody, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M., in Jacksonville, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 2, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:William S. Godfrey, P.M. (736)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Donald Walters (SW-736)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Lemuel G. Aman, Sr. (JW-736)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Louis C. Brown (736)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Alvin B. Clark (S-736)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Sunny M. Sampson (SD-736)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:William E. Hablawetz (736)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Gerald Ringler, P.M. (736)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Milton Barnette (S-736)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin C. Latham, Sr. (736)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Simp N. Beckham (Ty.-736)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Richard Tellekamp (Chap.-736)	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:L. R. Thomas, P.M.,	<i>Grand Steward</i> (568)
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (3)
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (530)
M.:W.:William B. Bellois,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (1)
M.:W.:Fred Keeler,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (W. Va.)
W.:Dennis Combs, P.M.,	DDGM-9 (83)
W.:Billy Springle, P.M.,	DDGM-8 (109)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Gerald W. Ringler, P.M. of New River Lodge No. 736, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. Jarman, accompanied by Nancy Paul.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:William H. Dail (M-736) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Ray B. Cashwell, P.M. (736) was the Principal Architect; W.:James H. Woolard, P.M. (736) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Joe H. Griffin, P.M. (736) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:J. Elmer King, P.M. (736) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Bruce Teachey presented the Grand Master a key to the City of Jacksonville.

An Address was made by Brother David Brewington.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother William H. Dail, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, 80 Broadway, Asheville, North Carolina, on Sunday, January 9, 1983, at 2:00 P.M. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)..... *Grand Master*
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)..... *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:R. Dwight Pettus (SW-118) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Robert S. Hubbs, P.M. (650) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)..... *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Benjamin D. Edwards (SD-118) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Joseph Scruggs, P.M. (259) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Anson V. Riggs (Chap.-118) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Reubin D. Russell (S-118) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:R. Phillips Presley (S-118) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Robert J. Peacock, Jr. (Tyler-118) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Robert B. Bryson, P.M. (118)..... *as Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased brother, Most Worshipful Maxwell Ellis Hoffman, Past Grand Master, who passed away on Friday, January 7, 1983.

BIOGRAPHY

Maxwell Ellis Hoffman was born October 9, 1885, in Catawba County, North Carolina, the son of William Hoffman and Candace Tucker Hoffman. Max, as our Past Grand Master was affectionately known, spent his childhood on his father's farm and attended the public school of the community. He attended Rutherford College and the University of North Carolina. In 1909, he graduated in dentistry at Atlanta Dental College (now Emory University). He began the practice of dentistry in Gaston County and later moved to Cherryville, North Carolina, where he continued the practice of his profession. He married Miss Jeanette Flora Johnson of Catawba County. In November, 1914, Grand Master Hoffman moved with his family to Asheville.

Grand Master Hoffman was raised to the degree of Master Mason in Gaston Lodge No. 263, Dallas, North Carolina, on October 10, 1910, and upon moving to Cherryville, North Carolina, demitted to Cherryville Lodge No. 505. He was elected Worshipful Master of this lodge in 1913. Upon moving to Asheville, he continued his interest in Masonry, affiliating with Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 on March 4, 1915. In 1916, he took the degrees of the Scottish Rite in the Bodies of this Rite at Asheville. In 1918, he became a member of Oasis Shrine Temple at Charlotte, North Carolina, and in 1943, was elected Potentate of this Temple.

In recognition of his long and faithful service in the Scottish Rite and in Masonry generally, Maxwell E. Hoffman, our Grand Master, was elevated to the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in October, 1929, and ten years later, in October, 1939, he was coroneted in the House of the Temple at Washington with the Rank and Dignity of Thirty-Third Degree Honorary. In rounding out his Masonic activities, he also became a member of Asheville Chapter No. 25, R. A. M., Ionic Council No. 9, R. & S. M., and Cyrene Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar. In April, 1940, he started in line in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A. F. & A. M., as Grand Steward, and continued his progression in this line, and in April, 1948, was duly elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

At the 1948 communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., conferred upon Grand Master Hoffman the Joseph Montfort Meritorious Service Medal.

Aside from Grand Master Hoffman's interest in Masonry and Masonic work, he has devoted much time and attention to civic affairs. He has long been an active member of the Kiwanis Club of the City of Asheville and has served as President of that Club, as well as President of the local Shrine Club.

Graveside Services were conducted by Brother Norburn C. Hyatt, the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was Worshipful John P. McAfee, Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

The Pallbearers were: Emmett D. Chandler, P.M. (118), James F. Keith, P.M. (118), Herman P. Jarvis (118), James P. Teal, Jr. (118), John P. McAfee (M-118), and R. Phillips Presley (118).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M., in Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, March 15, 1983, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)..... *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:James W. Wells, P.M. (97) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Joseph M. Lancaster (SW-97) *as Senior Grand Warden*

R.:W.:Carlton S. Maney (JW-97)	..... as Junior Grand Warden
R.:W.:J. Frank Maddry, P.M. (Treas.-97)	..... as Grand Treasurer
R.:W.:James J. Stephens, Sr., P.M. (Secy.-97)	..... as Grand Secretary
W.:Jimmy L. Burchette (SD-97)	..... as Senior Grand Deacon
W.:Philip T. Payne (JD-97)	..... as Junior Grand Deacon
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)	..... as Grand Marshal
W.:Donald R. Fowler (S-97)	..... as Grand Steward
W.:Lewis W. Parr, Sr. (S-97)	..... as Grand Steward
W.:Richard R. Richardson, Jr. (T-97)	..... as Grand Tyler
W.:Gerald D. Walston (Chap.-97)	..... as Grand Chaplain

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M.,	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> (17)
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M.,	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> (708)
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M.,	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (584)
W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M.,	<i>Grand Steward</i> (542)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson,	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
W.:L. D. Holt,	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (589)

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother D. Glenn McLeod, Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, and music for the occasion was rendered by Miss Jenelle Medlin.

The history of Millbrook Lodge was written and delivered by W.:Brother G. Max Bloodworth.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:D. Glenn McLeod (M-97) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Charles A. Williams, P.M. (97) was the Principal Architect; W.:Lonnie M. Dean, P.M. (97) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Joseph T. Ward, P.M. (97) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:William T. Martin, P.M. (97) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother D. Glenn McLeod, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Sixth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 19, 1983 at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother William A. Langley, Past Master, Past District Deputy Grand Master. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

VIRGINIA: M.:W.:William M. Johnson, Grand Master; M.:W.:Lloyd U. Jefferson, Past Grand Master.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:Harvey T. Hopkins, Grand Master; M.:W.:Bernard E. Rothman, Past Grand Master.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:Henry G. Spoerer, Past Grand Master.

KENTUCKY: M.:W.:Marlin White, Grand Master.

OHIO: M.:W.:Vernon E. Musser, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:John C. Schleter, Grand Secretary.

TENNESSEE: M.:W.:John B. Arp, Jr., Grand Master; R.:W.:John R. Stracener, Grand Secretary.

ALABAMA: R.:W.:Robert M. Savage, Grand Secretary; R.:W.:Frank L. Roten, Grand Treasurer.

ILLINOIS: M.:W.:Raymond H. Bachman, Grand Master; R.:W.:E. Gene Ross, Deputy Grand Master.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.:Camden C. Ferrell, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

CANADA (Ontario): M.:W.:Howard O. Polk, Grand Master.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Howard B. Finch, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Paul Etheridge, Jr., Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:William H. Simpson, Grand Commander; E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Deputy Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:J. Warren Jeffries, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:Cecil T. Boyette, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:John H. Hilliard, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Eddie P. Stilest†, C.L. (584)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:L. D. Holt (40)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W.:Rufus Edmisten (40)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W.:Otto Neustadt† (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	1960
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M.:W.:William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	1969
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn* (112)	1972
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	1977
M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	1979
M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	1980

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	Raleigh
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	Murfreesboro
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Asheville
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)		Norwood
1983—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)		Mount Airy
1984—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)		New Bern
1984—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)		Greenville
1985—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)		Wilmington
1985—M.:W.:William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)		Smithfield

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	Raleigh
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	Rockingham
1983—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550), <i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1984—W.:Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	Trinity
1984—W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)	New Bern
1985—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
1985—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	Asheville

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Everett L. Brothers†	(314)
2 Simon E. Perry†	(684)
3 John E. Finn†	(521)
4 Richard L. Walkert†	(104)
7 Elmer R. Burroughs†	(568)
8 Billie T. Springle†	(109)
9 W. Dennis Combs†	(83)
11 Marvin L. Kornegay†	(705)
12 James C. Wellons, Jr.†	(595)
13 James P. Gainey†	(596)
14 Donald E. Floyd†	(114)
16 William F. Parks†	(634)
18 James L. Alford†	(58)
19 James W. Martin†	(524)
20 Eugene Whichard†	(447)
22 Vernon L. Pearce†	(282)
23 Spencer L. Tant†	(155)
25 Claiborn W. Burnette†, C.L.	(735)
26 David R. Moore†	(258)
27 H. Elwin Watson†	(257)
28 Paul B. Drew†	(147)
29 John K. Boyette†	(731)
30 W. Floyd Dunn†	(550)
32 David L. Bryant†	(210)
33 James D. Brooks†	(122)
34 Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr.†	(409)
36 William D. Maness†	(552)
37 Bobby B. Trexler†	(699)
39 Chesley M. Greenet†	(64)
40 Johnny M. White†, C.L.	(739)
41 James B. Kiser†, C.L.	(700)
42 Charles E. Sherer†, C.L.	(738)
43 Walter C. Morris, Jr.†	(720)
44 D. Moody Hepler†	(99)
45 Edward M. Athay†	(473)
46 John K. Canupp†	(755)
47 James K. Hutchenst†, C.L.	(616)
48 Samuel B. Needham†	(434)
50 Paul C. Holbrook†	(483)
51 Robert G. Williams†	(471)
52 John B. Earle†, C.L.	(27)
53 Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	(709)
56 Dennis Cooke, Sr.†	(202)
57 William K. Waddell†	(217)
58 Howard R. Smith†	(489)
60 Robert L. Parkert†	(267)

61 David C. Clontz†	(491)
62 Clifton Robinson†	(397)
64 John Q. Hedden†	(551)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Mitchell L. Spruill†, C.L.	(7)
2 Jimmie R. Barnes†, C.L.	(5)
3 George G. Bonner, III, C.L.	(521)
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)
5 Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708)
6 V. Ormel Pursert†, C.L.	(331)
7 John R. Edwards†, C.L.	(568)
8 David V. Hutchen†, C.L.	(706)
9 James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)
11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)
12 Gerald W. Ringler†, C.L.	(736)
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)
15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)
16 Jesse M. Bogue†, C.L.	(613)
18 Kenneth Fassnacht†, C.L.	(187)
20 James D. Cagle, C.L.	(519)
22 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
23 William C. Farrington†, C.L.	(155)
24 Delmas T. Williams†, C.L.	(701)
25 John W. Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
26 James M. Carter, C.L.	(735)
28 Thurman C. Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)
29 Jackie Wrench, C.L.	(730)
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)
31 Roy Jernigan†, C.L.	(151)
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.	(113)
36 W. Wayne Malone†, C.L.	(656)
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)
38 Samuel R. Pollard†, C.L.	(703)
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
42 Ralph N. Hamilton†, C.L.	(737)
44 Donald J. Wood†, C.L.	(576)
47 Dillard W. Loflent†, C.L.	(322)
48 James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)
49 James O. Hartman, C.L.	(594)
50 James M. Joines†, C.L.	(573)
51 Calvin G. York†, C.L.	(226)
54 James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544)
57 W. L. Rainey†, C.L.	(262)
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Norman G. Hines, M and Proxy for SW; Joel L. Pickett, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Winford B. Dickens, M; James Greg Walker, SW; Robert H. Cassis, JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
John T. Pugh, Jr., M; Lindsey F. Wyatt, SW; Kenneth W. Southcomb, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Donald G. Green, Proxy for M; Marion R. Rouse, SW; Matthew R. Waters, Jr., JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Johnny W. Dickens, M; Alton L. Miller, SW; Robert C. Castelloe, Proxy for JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
William E. Potts, M; Robert E. Riddle, SW; Carlton F. Jackson, JW

- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Harry M. Sherman, M; Willie Jones, SW; Mancil L. Jackson, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Curtis G. Haynes, M; Herman D. Brandon, SW; James W. Cobb, JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Snodie Wilson, Proxy for M; Robert Hughes, Proxy for SW; Lucian A. Grady, Proxy for JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
William J. Parker, M; James B. Garriss, Jr., SW; Lass E. Davidson, JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
H. Mitchell Lloyd, Jr., M; Lindberg Jacobs, SW; David J. Walker, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Vance T. Carson, M; Danny L. Elkins, SW; R. E. Inman, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
J. James Owens, Jr., M; Arleigh G. Dayton, SW; David W. Morrison, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Guy M. Beaver, Jr., M; Earl M. Cline, Jr., SW; Henry R. Tucker, JW
- 32 Davie (2) Lewiston
Thomas E. Perry, M; C. A. Parker, Proxy for SW; Joseph H. Walston, JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Albert P. Brown, M; James W. McKay, SW; Jerry B. Adams, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Claude A. Soots, M; Robert M. Lenderman, SW; Larry W. Wyatt, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Forrest R. Pugh, M; Floyd Owens, SW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
Robert G. Bowers, M; James G. Morgan, Proxy for SW; Wilbar Fleetwood, Proxy for JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Raymond C. Owens, M; George M. Stewart, Jr., SW; Jimmie R. Keel, JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Marvin F. Ange, M; Billy Blackburn, SW; Cyril Ange, Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
James K. Ricketts, M; Ronald E. Jarman, SW; Willard P. Billingsley, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Robert W. Spruill, M; David H. Hughes, SW; George W. White, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Bobbie R. McGuire, M; G. Leonard Lineberry, SW; C. Ray Hall, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
M. H. Philyaw, M; L. D. Hawkins, SW; H. A. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Andy N. Whitwell, M; Leonard Dooley, SW; Clifton A. Bennett, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
David L. Reeder, M; Danny L. Oliver, SW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
S. Alan Moore, M; Paul L. Stokes, Jr., SW; C. D. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Russell Mobley, Sr., M; Joel Battle, Proxy for SW; Buford M. Martin, Proxy for JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Lonnie Whitener, M; B. Yates Hamrick, Proxy for SW; Jonathan R. Ward, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Jimmie L. Lucas, M and Proxy for SW; Loy L. Rogers, JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
William H. Heath, M; James K. Hall, JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Dossie G. McLeod, M; Jimmy L. Burchette, Proxy for SW; Carlton S. Maney, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
J. Roland Bradshaw, Proxy for M; F. W. Humphrey, Proxy for SW; Jimes E. Yancey, JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Hugh T. Smith, M; Ray M. Allison, Proxy for SW; J. C. Hardister, Proxy for JW

- 104 Orr (4) Washington
John W. O'Carroll, M; Durwood S. Weston, SW; Cecil V. Cherry, Sr., JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Paul Gregory, M; Ray Perry, Proxy for SW; Melvin Colson, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Richard E. Farlee, M; Harold H. Rolison, SW; Lee R. Laney, Jr., JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
John T. Cox, M; Raymond B. Casey, Jr., SW; Wesley Howell, Proxy for JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Calvin C. Hall, M; Kenneth E. Paith, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Wesley Duval Sanderson, M; E. Monroe Williams, Jr., Proxy for SW; Elwood Pate, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Bobby C. Ragland, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Walter D. Cleaton, M; William Kermit White, Proxy for SW; John G. Taylor, Jr., JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
John Patrick McAfee, M; Reubin D. Russell, Proxy for SW; Kenneth Boyce Lance, Proxy for JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Graham Hubert Jackson, M; Frank Spaulding Vaughan, Jr., SW; Stuart Vaughan, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Jordan M. Hight, M; Bruce Shearon, Proxy for SW; Donald W. Wright, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Gary E. Britt, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
John Ernest Pierce, Jr., M; Emmet Elmo Benton, SW; Darrell Atkins Raby, Jr., JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Michael D. Haywood, M; Larry K. Scarborough, SW; Kenneth R. Fritts, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
James P. Wooten, Proxy for M; James A. Murray, Proxy for SW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
A. Leon Davis, M; William P. Britt, Jr., JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
C. Harold Knight, M; William K. Knight, Proxy for SW; Ronald M. Joyce, JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
William Taylor Slye, M; Melver Lee Culler, SW; Robert Sidney Hall, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Wallace Franklin Michell, M; Homer Curtis Washburn, Jr., SW; Barney Abram Carroll, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Stephen Lynch Cornwell, M; James Lee Jordan, SW; Ray Wilson Matthew, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
James Earl Chestnutt, M and Proxy for JW; James W. English, SW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
C. B. Baker, M; Joe Poe, Proxy for Wardens
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Robert C. Kraus, M and Proxy for JW; Vester I. Thacker, Sr., Proxy for SW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Carroll Ash, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Robert Dennis Strickland, Jr., M; Terry Watson Godwin, SW; William F. Wade, Proxy for JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Samuel D. Hopkins, M; Ray J. Hill, Proxy for SW; Luther J. Laton, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Ernest C. Badgett, JW and Proxy for M; Howard Peckham, Proxy for SW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Steven Lynn McNeely, M; Hayden E. Poteat, Proxy for SW; Robert Oleen Dillon, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Ben Stallings, M; Wilson Eddins, SW; Jimmy C. Pearce, JW

- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Wayne Lynch, M; Jimmy L. Hutchens, Proxy for SW; James La Ross Ketner, JW
- 165 Archer (23) Rt. 1, Zebulon
Bruce Marshburn, M; Haywood Brantley, SW; Roy Vinson, Proxy for JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
James Hershaw Wooten, M; Harold L. Tucker, Proxy for SW; Frederick O. Moore, Proxy for JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
T. L. Creasman, M; Alton F. Day, Proxy for SW; Ray Burnette, JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Alvin Basnight, M and Proxy for SW; U. S. Hassell, Proxy for JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
James Earl Wester, M
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Smiley Walter Brown, M; Marvin Hughes Whitlow, SW; Everette A. Whitlow, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Billy Al Dunlap, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
John Milton Vester, M; Marshall Edwards, SW; James O. Funk, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Fred Lane, M; Howard Swink, SW; James W. Robbins, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Wilton A. Thigpen, M; Charles B. Enzor, Proxy for SW; Charles L. Anderson, Proxy for JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John P. Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for M; Joseph K. Eason, Proxy for SW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
John T. Beal, M; Alvin M. Wade, SW; Fred H. Gadd, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Jackie Thomas Millsaps, M; John Russell Parker, SW; David William Smith, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
S. A. Taylor, M; J. M. Carr, SW; R. G. Taylor, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Winston P. Reid, M; E. Guy Climer, Proxy for SW; Samuel C. McCoy, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Rt. 5, Dunn
James Randall Lee, M; Gene Tart Jernigan, SW; Robin A. Draughon, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Douglas C. Buffkin, M; James David Long, SW; Jefferson D. Hill, JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
W. Curtis Cato, M; N. Francis McColman, SW; Johnnie D. Wiggins, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Morris L. Cherry, Jr., M; Ervin B. Dillehay, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Foy L. Shuler, M; Clayton B. Kennedy, SW; Hoyle I. Grubb, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Wilbur S. Clay, M; Joseph V. Alexander, SW; Claude M. Grady, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
William M. Parker, M; William Kiley, SW; R. Gage Smith, Proxy for JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin
Joe M. Williams, Proxy for M; Edward L. Bowman, SW; Calvin G. York, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Robert H. Faulkner, M and Proxy for JW; William N. Martin, SW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Douglas L. Christian, M; James H. Lancaster, SW; Linwood E. Bowen, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Ronnie B. Myers, M; J. B. Surles, Jr., SW; Roy B. Ferrell, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Tyson H. Creech, Proxy for M; Patrick D. Casey, SW; John M. White, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Carol David, M; Thomas H. Fleming, Proxy for SW; Gordon A. Hensley, Jr., Proxy for JW

- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Otis B. Jones, M; Robert P. Bazemore, SW; Graham Pearce, Proxy for JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Gary L. Johnson, M; Broadus J. Moore, SW; Walter B. Cannon, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Sidney M. Sandy, M; Charles M. Griffin, SW; Marshall E. Caudle, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Larry T. Dunn, M; Michael Huffstetter, Proxy for SW; Curtis Sharpe, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
William W. Gray, SW and Proxy for M; Allen L. Beville, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Daniel L. Loudermilk, M; J. C. Wallace, SW; Robert B. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Jon C. Boykin, M; Charles F. Watson, SW; Danny G. Rains, JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Haywood J. Jones, M and Proxy for JW; James W. Smith, SW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Dewey D. Waters, M; Raymond K. Caldwell, SW; Dwight J. Caudle, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Charles A. Serrell, M; Johnny L. Moser, SW; Ernest H. Layton, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Stuart L. Rayle, M; Paul L. Hagerty, Jr., Proxy for SW; J. Allan Suther, Proxy for JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Horace Scarborough, M and Proxy for JW; Lloyd Harmon, SW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Michael D. Smiley, M; Harold R. Harding, SW; Johnny G. York, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Tearle J. Conner, M; James H. Thompson, SW; Harold D. Mason, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Don W. Michael, M; Jimmie W. Whitesell, SW; John A. Rumley, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Edgar L. Stadler, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
William P. Nance, M; Dan W. Edwards, SW; Brent Collins, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Glenn Futrell, M; Gerald W. Conrad, SW; John J. Lambert, Jr., JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
Leo S. Baron, M; Dalton L. Rouse, SW; Charles W. Pope, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Jerry G. Warren, M; Robert E. Hall, SW; Ricky V. Keith, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Herbert D. McWaters, M; Lawrence B. Wensil, Jr., SW; Gary M. Safriet, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Lawrence R. Garrett, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
William L. Hair, Jr., M; William L. Hair, Sr., SW; Charles R. Wilson, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Phil Pickens, M; Willie Lankford, Proxy for SW; Arnold Garrison, Proxy for JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Darwin W. Emory, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
R. B. Nelson, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Harry N. Douglas, M; John R. Rowe, SW; David E. Redditt, JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Robert L. Green, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
William G. Patterson, M; John H. Atkins, SW; Donald J. Byrd, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Ernest Nelson Hurst, M; Bobby Gene Tyndall, SW; James Garland Davis, JW

- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Bobby Eugene Greene, M; David Lee Allen, SW; Lynn Weldon Quick, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
William Judd Bryant, M; Ralph G. Plummer, SW; Creston H. Rowland, III, Proxy for JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Chris Martin, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Edward W. Paul, III, M; Wilbur R. Austin, SW; William M. Brothers, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
James Max Godwin, M; James Arthur Watkins, SW; David Allen Bridges, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
J. Kirby Rose, M; Charles H. Woodall, SW; Newton S. Barham, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Charles R. Payne, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard
M. C. Spencer, M; Hollette Gibbs, SW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Ken M. Bennett, M; Miles H. Purser, SW; Henry Carawan, Proxy for JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Bobby Tumbleson, M; Richard Harrelson, Proxy for SW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Spencer Scott, M; Delbert Scott, SW; Steven Lancaster, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Jack C. Bridges, M; James H. Nance, Proxy for SW; Curtis J. Vaught, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Thomas J. Welch, M; William P. Brown, SW; Nelson L. Cecil, JW
- 348 Stanley (38) Albemarle
Gary Vance Poplin, M; George Michael Aldridge, SW; Gerald Wayne Efird, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Earl H. Rigsbee, M; Robert A. Autry, Proxy for SW; E. Wayne Autry, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
William Swink, Proxy for M; Donald Dixon, SW; William R. Hoyle, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Robert V. Barron, M; George Conrad, Proxy for SW; Ed Terrell, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Raymond Hoyl Shepherd, M; Lloyd George Phillips, SW; Michael Norman Clark, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Ferny L. Miller, M; John Borden, Proxy for SW; Luther Caraway, Proxy for JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Howard T. Prickett, Proxy for M; Grant R. Ayers, Sr., Proxy for SW; Guy E. Cline, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Arthur B. Hartung, M; John A. Eudy, Jr., Proxy for Wardens
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
David R. Cash, M; Harold S. Johnson, SW; Kenneth G. Sherrill, Proxy for JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
George Francis, Proxy for M; J. T. Thrift, JW and Proxy for SW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Wayne V. Jones, M; Richard Cash, Jr., SW; Mike Griffin, JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Jerry W. Butler, M; John O. Royal, Proxy for SW; Stokes D. McKoy, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Henry A. Lowery, Proxy for M; Elton N. Choplin, SW; Joseph P. Price, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
George H. Wilson, Proxy for M; Douglas D. Barrier, SW; George O. Allen, JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville
Edward T. Jones, M; Rodney S. Phibbs, SW; E. T. Jones, Proxy for W
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Billy C. Sutton, M and Proxy for SW; James T. Stinnett, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
J. A. K. Shipman, M; B. L. Shipman, SW; J. T. Mills, JW

- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Don E. Greene, Proxy for M; Charles W. Jones, SW; Leon Bradshaw, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
Jay A. Brendle, Proxy for M; Gene M. Miller, SW; Harden C. Mooney, Jr., JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Pierre H. Banks, M; Joseph T. Perry, SW; Charles H. Brooks, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Ernest G. Clayton, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Leonard Basden, M; Glynn K. Robinson, SW; Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Tommy Morrow, Proxy for M; Jody Cox, SW; Bill Lovins, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
James C. Frost, M; Chris N. Yarborough, SW; Raymond Padgett, Proxy for JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
George H. Allred, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
James E. Rogers, M; Arthur N. Wilson, SW; Marion K. Matthews, Jr., JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
John T. Conner, Jr., M; Donald S. Ditto, Jr., SW; Ronal E. Willis, Proxy for JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
James Steven Osborne, M; Gary Clyde Stone, SW; Jack Stephen Nixon, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Ricky Earl Smith, M; Marvin Fitzhugh Clark, SW; William T. Durham, Proxy for JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Charles Thomas Gumm, M; Evan M. Shufelt, SW; Melvin Hassel Andrews, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Reuben Strickland, M; Donald L. Mullen, SW; Gregory C. Joyner, JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Rt. 5, Oxford
William Bartholomew, Proxy for M; Vister E. Knott, SW; William Bartholomew, Proxy for JW
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg
George Irvin Hunt, M and Proxy for JW; Roy Edward Keith, SW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Douglas McBryde, Proxy for M; J. C. Stephens, Proxy for SW; C. W. Stocks, JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Charlie Panton, Proxy for M; Elwood Glaston Martin, SW; Kenneth Lewis Smith, JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
James Ben Rutledge, M; James W. Jones, Jr., SW; Clyde F. Murray, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Amon Edwards, M; James K. Boyer, SW; Cloyd L. Haas, JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
James Queen, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Thomas Alexander Wilson, M; Donald Gray Plaster, SW; Franklin D. Plaster, Proxy for JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Nicholas Grdnic, M; William Thomas Gardner, SW; Lee K. Gearhart, Proxy for JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Danny Mack Holland, M; Thurman Clifford Jernigan, SW; Roy Tart, Proxy for JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Stephen Kennedy, M; James L. Osborne, SW; Paul Wagoner, Proxy for JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Gene Autry Whitford, M; Harold Gene Tyndall, SW; Michael Lynn Kite, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
James Albert Craft, M; Joseph Transou, Proxy for SW; Francis McMordie, Proxy for JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Clem Lee Henry, M and Proxy for SW; Harold Neely, Proxy for JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
William Everett Cagle, M; Dan Kemp Kern, SW; David Lee Brewer, JW

- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Charlie L. Moffitt, M; Floyd Q. Williamson, SW; Michael R. Cox, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Charles R. Fox, Proxy for M; Curtis J. Hipps, SW; Robert A. Payne, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
James W. Bass, M; Albert Coltrain, Proxy for SW; Eugene W. Whichard, Proxy for JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
James B. Soesbee, M; Alfred Knight, SW; Robert L. Pendergrass, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Terry L. Rose, M; C. Thomas Wheeler, III, SW; Arthur B. Hutchins, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
W. W. Danner, Proxy for M; Norman D. Stephens, SW; H. E. Middleton, Proxy for JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Scott M. Ruppe, M; Robert R. Summey, SW; John N. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
William R. Moore, M; Olin T. Flowe, Proxy for SW; Chester L. Rinehults, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Grady E. Underdown, M; William B. Raby, Sr., Proxy for SW; Cecil C. Bond, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Sam D. Dowdy, M; James G. Johnson, SW; Charles E. Davis, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Ray Wood, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Thomas J. Jolly, Jr., M; Larry W. Beane, Sr., SW; Gerald K. Ottinger, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
George N. Brown, M; William T. Rhodes, Jr., SW; Robert L. Evans, JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Benjamin D. Forrest, III, M; Roland Stacks, Proxy for SW; Linwood Clark, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Leland V. Brinson, M; Tommy W. Boyd, SW; George R. Harper, Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Ben F. Beddingfield, M; Harold B. Phillips, Proxy for SW; Harold M. Robinson, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Matthew B. Daye, M; Jerry T. Johnson, SW; C. Dwight Blackburn, Proxy for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Robert W. Yelton, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy for M; James R. Nixon, Proxy for SW; Louis G. Creveling, JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Arthur L. Horton, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Kenneth Suddreth, M; Rodney Trice, Proxy for SW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Harrell Clifton Hoglen, M; Edward Lee Hoglen, SW; David Clontz, Proxy for JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Leo Edison Creech, M and Proxy for SW; Lou Baranello, Proxy for JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Mark Dearman, JW and Proxy for M; Gerald Ward, Proxy for SW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
James D. Heath, M; Eugene W. Eoen, SW; Robert E. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
W. M. Blackwelder, Proxy for M; Paul Anthony Neill, SW; Tony Eugene Miller, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
Kelly W. James, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
David C. Reavis, M and Proxy for JW; Gene B. Jordan, Proxy for SW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
William Lawrence Helms, M; Murray McNeiyl, Proxy for SW; Roger Lynn Hamm, JW

- 502 Cookeville (57) Vale
Pinkney E. Hull, M and Proxy for SW; Harold V. Huffman, Proxy for JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Burmah K. Carpenter, Proxy for M; Ralph Hayes, Proxy for SW; Henry J. Thomas, JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
Melvin G. Gibbs, M; Lester Sullivan, SW; Atlas Rackley, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Ralph Henry Scarboro, M; Robert Clarence Franks, SW; Ralph H. Scarboro, Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
Joseph E. Phelps, SW; John A. Howell, Proxy for JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Randy Bruce Pollard, M; Roland Wooten, Proxy for SW; Roy Alton Peaden, Proxy for JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Joseph Allen Lambert, M; Lewis Eugene May, SW; Joseph Wayne Maurice, Proxy for JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Joseph J. Stokes, M; Randell E. Holmes, SW; George G. Bonner, III, Proxy for JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Joseph E. Rawls, SW and Proxy for M; Lee Brittle, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
David Jordan, M; Billy Biggs, SW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Hugh Flowers, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Linwood Pittman, M; Neil A. Lee, Proxy for SW; James A. Bass, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Carroll W. Phillips, Proxy for M and SW; Donald Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Robert W. Adams, M; M. W. Grass, Jr., SW; James V. Pressley, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Allen Wotlington, Proxy for M; Elzie M. Kimbrell, SW and Proxy for JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Lowell M. Lahrmer, M; Charles E. Palmer, SW; Herbert M. Jenkins, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Coy J. Hill, M; Steve F. Brackett, SW; C. Edward Gurley, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Jeffrey L. Ballard, M; Thomas J. Ballard, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Kenneth R. Harris, M; James G. Miller, SW; Terry W. Taylor, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
George F. Cruse, M; Junius E. Corriher, SW; John R. Hatley, Jr., JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
George E. Wilson, M; Leonard R. Cherry, Jr., SW; James R. Barnes, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Michael E. Dunn, M; Edward R. Baker, SW; William K. Allen, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Conrad McCall, M; David Hooper, SW; J. Q. Hedden, Proxy for JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Wirgman C. Morrisette, Jr., M; Gordon M. Perry, Jr., SW; Jerry D. Varner, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Joseph S. McKinney, M; William L. McKinney, SW; Bill J. Wilson, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Jame P. Freeman, M; Raymond L. Vaughn, SW; Henry B. Craven, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Homer P. Godwin, M; Alfred U. Kruger, SW; William Fuller, Jr., JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
L. Wade Bryant, Proxy for M; Perry N. Bryant, Sr., SW; D. Kornell Hooker, JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Johnny D. Sutphin, M; Floyd W. Sutphin, SW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
William J. Blythe, M and Proxy for JW; James F. Owens, Jr., SW

- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Henry D. Strickland, M and Proxy for SW; Ted Watts, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Earl R. Pike, M; Lemuel G. Aman, Jr., SW; Raeford Willaford, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Charles R. Medlin, M; Roy L. Parker, SW; Walter B. Bunn, Sr., JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Wayne E. Corey, M; Alva J. Waters, SW; Melvin C. Tabler, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
W. M. Harris, Jr., Proxy for M and SW; Don Lamm, Proxy for JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Dewey Thurston, M; Kent Jordon, SW; Vasilios Papademos, JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Champion
Dwayne Royal, Proxy for M; Jerry D. Faw, SW; James H. Richardson, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Lloyd E. Masingo, M; Floyd Burton, Proxy for SW; James Carmichael, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Richard M. Perry, M; Donald E. Keziah, SW; James W. Rushing, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
Lovie P. Ledford, M; Steve Martin, SW; Wayne Little, JW.
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Charles W. Prevost, M; Ben F. Grady, SW; William Pappas, Proxy for JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Ralph A. Agner, M; Allen L. Bruner, SW; Jackie Bullock, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
George A. Pope, M; Oscar E. Horne, SW; Robert P. Blevins, Proxy for JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
Joseph W. Hunnicutt, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Gary G. Bowlin, M; Joseph J. Vale, SW; Irvin H. Brendle, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Charles M. Heffinger, M; Robert W. Parker, SW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Emery L. Edwards, M; J. Richard Crawford, SW; H. Leslie Bost, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
R. C. Miller, M; James O. Hartman, Proxy for SW; Dennis E. Houck, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Archie T. Carter, M; Thomas F. Davidson, III, SW; William R. Saunders, JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Francis G. Powell, M; Donald E. Little, SW; Ralph W. Conner, Proxy for JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Warren J. Guinn, M; Michael E. Smith, Proxy for SW; Wallace Gary Guinn, JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Christian I. Marshall, M; J. Calvin Creech, SW; John F. Griffin, Jr., JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
John L. Phillips, M; Thomas D. Kell, Proxy for SW; Michael S. Cochran, JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Douglas M. Hinton, M; Charles M. Weant, SW; Eugene Paige, Jr., JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Cletus Pridgen, M; Julius S. Simpson, SW; Eugene R. Floyd, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Donald Edmundson, Proxy for M; John D. Edmundson, SW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Carrol Harris, M; Pete Cain, SW; Gary Stone, Proxy for JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for M; Thaddeus R. Parker, SW; Ralph Howell, Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Heriot L. Mullis, M; William O. Black, Jr., SW; Stephen A. White, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Robert A. Newton, M and Proxy for SW; Allie N. Stegall, Proxy for JW

- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
William L. Jonas, M; Floyd R. Norris, Proxy for SW; Kenneth R. Oliver, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Burnis W. Sell, M and Proxy for JW; Ralph M. Oakley, SW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
James R. Sammons, M; William B. Ellington, SW; James M. Myrick, Proxy for JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Albert E. Stroud, M; William S. Hunter, SW; Samuel E. McQueen, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Evin M. Fisher, M; C. Perry Leonard, Proxy for SW; William F. Belton, Proxy for JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
R. C. Short, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
William L. Crawley, M; Stephen L. Simmons, SW; Thomas F. Adams, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Frank L. Foster, III, M; Richard B. Ford, SW; William F. Horton, JW
- 654 Elberta (3) West End
Joseph A. Monroe, M; Kenneth E. Lewis, SW; Ralph H. Cole, JW
- 656 Guilford (37) Greensboro
Rufus C. Avery, M; Robert R. Hatley, SW; Mickey Miller, Proxy for JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Hugh T. Beaver, M and Proxy for JW; John R. Drew, SW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Eddie R. Maready, M
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Marion G. Morgan, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 664 Garland (14) Garland
Calvin W. Warren, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Alfred E. Bishop, M; Walter L. Warren, Proxy for SW; J. Dale Bishop, Proxy for JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
George R. Johnson, M; James Hay, SW; Elwood J. Vanatta, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Theodore D. Revels, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
David J. Eckrote, M; Charles A. Crutchfield, SW; D. Jerold Stack, Proxy for JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdesse
Bruce C. Smart, Proxy for M; Glenn A. McEntire, SW; Emanuel A. Richard, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Joe Hopper, SW and Proxy for M; Howard Yelton, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Clyde Hutton, Jr., M; Bobby R. Hensley, SW; William B. McCarter, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Edward R. Edwards, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
H. Patrick McSwain, M; G. W. Helms, Proxy for SW; J. Donald Patterson, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
James T. Jones, M; Richard P. Ellis, SW; Jimmy O. Hardin, JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Bill Boyd, Proxy for M; Ron Barnes, SW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Douglas M. Chase, M and Proxy for JW; Miles O. Edge, III, SW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
James E. Warren, M; Harold C. Ritchie, SW; Herbert L. Wilkerson, JW
- 681 Piedmont (47) High Point
William E. Cornwall, M; Richard L. Austin, SW; Joseph G. Hunt, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
David Dupont, M; Kenneth Jarman, SW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
William T. Jernigan, M; Herbert M. Johnson, SW; John Askew, Proxy for JW

- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Frederick E. Whitehouse, M; Robert F. Caraway, SW; Frank L. Collins, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Paul T. Woolard, M; Danny Burch, SW; Ezzell Partin, Proxy for JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Frederick E. Lambe, M; William M. Huffman, SW; Horace H. Lane, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Norman Turner, M; Burton J. Branch, SW; Mark D. Stamps, Proxy for JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
Chester A. Elks, Proxy for M; J. B. Barnhill, JW and Proxy for SW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Ralph M. Sisk, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Jerry Hunt, M; Leo Boyles, SW; Zack Blackmon, Jr., JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Clarence M. Downing, M; Horace P. Burnette, SW; Joseph S. Hughes, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Robert F. McDonald, M; Bill J. Moretz, SW; Robert W. Brawley, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
Daniel M. Strickland, M; Mahton H. King, SW; Douglas G. Schmidt, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Larry H. Cashion, M; Leon W. Harris, SW; Joseph A. Ballard, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Fred M. Druary, M; Benny Yarborough, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Henry B. Brown, M; Bobby T. Springle, SW; Andrew C. Whisenhunt, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Lyle A. Robinson, M; William W. Ballance, Jr., SW; Levin A. Stowe, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
William W. Cox, M; James M. Walton, SW; Henry F. Miller, Jr., JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
James J. Yates, M; Donald L. Perry, SW; David R. Hyde, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
W. Milton Carroll, M; P. Alex Lee, Jr., SW; Reuben C. Holt, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
John D. Burgess, M; E. Ronald Whitener, SW; James E. Burgess, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Robert E. Gresham, Jr., M; Ronald T. Burris, SW; William B. Williams, III, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Robert L. Ryan, M; Bobby D. Perkins, SW; Donald K. Webb, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
John C. Jones, M; J. Douglas Blizzard, Jr., SW; Wilton M. Sutton, JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Alfonso J. Hill, M; Emmett R. Boone, Proxy for SW; Peter J. Guerry, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Norman N. Klase, Jr., M; Joseph A. Manning, SW; H. Paul Gilgo, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Edward J. Harper, II, M; James G. Moore, SW; Danny D. McNally, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Robert W. Ramsey, III, M; Billy L. Price, Jr., SW; Hoyle E. Beard, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Samuel E. Warden, Sr., M; Elmer Hendrix, SW; David Hendrix, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Eugene H. Durham, M; Vance A. Pascal, SW; Hugh A. Snow, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Claude M. Faulkner, M; Charles C. Burris, Proxy for SW; William C. Taylor, Proxy for JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
William T. Cope, Proxy for M; Reginald D. Grant, SW; Murray D. Washam, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Kerry A. Andrews, M; Benjamin J. Ward, Proxy for SW; Guy W. Smith, Proxy for JW

- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Jerry E. Carter, M; William E. Lofty, SW; Richard W. Parks, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Clark M. Pierce, M; Sterling S. Nicholson, SW; Carl R. Coleman, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Julius D. Howell, Jr., M; Robert D. Carroway, SW; Grady P. Melton, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Bill R. Cagle, M; Oren W. Thompson, SW; Othar Hunsucker, Proxy for JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Edell Matthews, Proxy for M; Harvey Gosnell, Proxy for SW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Grover W. Eury, M; Benny R. Rummage, SW; Billy M. Faggart, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
John M. Black, M and Proxy for JW; Charles E. Clemmons, SW
- 722 King (46) King
Larry G. Samuel, M; Larry E. Oakley, SW; Donald W. Rierson, Proxy for JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Allston B. Askew, M; Curtis S. Eure, SW; Thomas J. Askew, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
James E. Blanton, M; Dennis G. Riley, SW; Ersell W. Boyd, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Douglas E. Hale, M; Ronnie D. Allen, SW; Richard V. Hearne, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
Walton J. Quinby, M; William A. Coffey, Jr., SW; George W. Rawdon, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Willard L. Causey, M; David P. Lancaster, SW; William B. Harrell, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Richard W. Carrier, M; Paul L. Whitfield, SW; James B. Wilkes, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Paige H. Wood, M; Allen M. Carraway, III, SW; Eloit L. Johnson, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Phillip D. Merritt, M; Harvey L. Cain, SW; Kermit D. Pruitt, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Kenneth L. Moore, M; Thomas M. Bolton, Jr., SW; James B. Thomas, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Bruce E. Woodell, M; Stephen L. Brumfield, SW; Billy W. Gardner, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
James H. Hardison, M; Clarence N. King, SW; Jeff Weeks, Proxy for JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
D. Wayne Adams, M; Ronald C. Buck, SW; Alston H. Cheek, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
James M. Carter, M; David A. Jensen, Jr., SW; Louie T. Lassiter, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Donald R. Walters, M; L. G. Amman, SW; Sunny Sampson, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
William C. Pressley, Jr., M; Edward M. Douglas, SW; Robert A. McDonald, Jr., JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Bruce Bass, M; Ray B. Ferrell, SW; Troy R. Price, Proxy for JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Crawford J. Lineberger, Jr., M; Archibald P. Read, SW; Wayne F. Miller, JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Donald N. Chesson, M; James A. Bloodworth, SW; W. Pete Franklin, Proxy for JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Billy J. Taylor, M; Harold S. Guthrie, SW; Charlie N. Goodwin, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Ted L. Conder, Sr., M; Jack E. Stegall, SW; William H. Rice, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
Emmett F. Hunnicutt, Sr., Proxy for M; James C. Shook, SW; William J. Crutchfield, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
George H. Norville, M; Richard A. Davis, SW

- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Jerry S. Boone, M; Luther P. Brown, III, SW; Joseph M. Crocker, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
James K. Hewett, M; Charles F. Sain, SW; James D. Misenheimer, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
James W. Jackson, M; Sigma V. Willis, SW; Irvin S. Garrish, Proxy for JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Chester A. Reeder, M; James C. Moore, SW; Marshall N. Crowell, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Tom McFarland, Proxy for M; Sam Vaughan, Jr., Proxy for Wardens
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Robert W. Verdinek, M; Raymond A. Moody, Proxy for SW; Edwin Haridsty, Proxy for JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
James W. Duke, M; David L. Settle, SW; Ronald D. Frye, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Ray Millard Atkinson, M and Proxy for SW; Bobby B. Passmore, JW
- 754 Masters (24) Raleigh
Conrad York, M; John Cartwright, SW; John Barkley, Proxy for JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Danny Hodge, M; Charles Anderson, SW; Dallas Davis, Proxy for JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Marvin F. Asbill, M; Cecil L. Fisher, SW; Kenneth A. Ritter, JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Charles D. Sigmon, Proxy for M; Eugene Smith, SW; Steven M. Vincent, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Charles B. Johnson, M; Paul I. Beck, SW; Jack H. Torrence, JW
- U.D. James K. Polk (42) Pineville
James V. Wilson, M; James B. White, SW; James C. Crump, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W.:Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Past Grand Masters, distinguished guests and my brethren, who, Most Worshipful Grand Master, are the most important people here today—for they carry the torch. I am very flattered that the Grand Master called me here today, for when the Grand Master calls you a friend, you are a friend indeed. Now I did come from the mountains—from Sam Ervin country. He is a great Mason and taught me some abiding truths. He said, "Rufus, when you go somewhere, just remember this, first of all, do not trespass on time, and for God's sakes, don't encroach on eternity." I have learned that great abiding lesson. All these years, as a Mason and as a public official, it has stood me well. Now I was at a meeting last night with all these distinguished guests and their ladies and I think North Carolina should be very proud that they would think enough of us to come to North Carolina. I did not see anybody last night take any excesses whatsoever. Now I came from a part of the country where people are plain spoken and my Uncle used to be the high Sheriff of Watauga County. We had a man who on every Friday and Saturday night was awfully bad to get drunk, and I know that most of you have such a person in your neighborhood. But my uncle, the Sheriff, knew how to deal with it. One night, and I will call him my friend, was there on the streets of Boone and he was walking in a very curious fashion. He had one foot in the ditch and one foot on the sidewalk, and he was attempting to motivate the streets of Boone in that curious fashion. My uncle, the high Sheriff, came up to him and said "Friend, I am going to have to arrest you" and my friend who was walking in that curious fashion said, "For

what?" My uncle said, "For being intoxicated," and my friend said, "Thank God, I thought I was crippled." I want my friends to know that none of these wonderful gentlemen last night were crippled in any manner whatsoever.

I have so many friends in here and I want to tell my fellow Masons that this is indeed one of the highest honors I have ever had. Grand Master, I want to thank you for bestowing this honor on me. I have had quite a few honors in my lifetime and I consider this one of the very, very highest honors I have ever had. I want to say that I don't know when I have enjoyed working with the Grand Master and Grand Secretary so much and I also want to say that we are the luckiest Masons on the face of the earth to have two people such as the Grand Master and the Grand Secretary serving us. And little do we know at times what they do.

I will follow Senator Ervin's admonition this morning because I have learned that is how to get re-elected to public office, by keeping your speeches short. Well I can tell you this, that since I have been in public life there has been absolutely nothing that has had more impact on my life than my training in Masonry. And that great Mason, Sam Ervin, has taught me some abiding principles and among those principles he said, "Rufus, Masonry will take you over troubled waters. It will cool the winds and it will give you your daily bread." Indeed, his words have been very, very true. I can only say to my fellow brothers in here that I can always hope that people who hold public office would have the Masonic principles and that they would practice them. Senator Ervin also taught me that this country was formed by individuals from countries where there was no freedom. They came to this country and they fought with much blood, sweat and tears to establish a country where there would be freedom. And it should not be lost on the American public that our Masonic forefathers molded the beginning of this country. And they did that for a very good reason. They knew that government has an insatiable hunger and thirst for power and if there is not a rule of law rather than of men that government will practice tyranny. They knew that when they came to this country that checks and balances had to be placed on government or we would lose freedom. They had learned from the masters of old that the government which governs least governs best. And they had learned that a country that did not respect religious freedom then economic freedom was doomed. How much I fear today that we are slowly losing those lessons. It is only a Masonic awakening, in my opinion, that can bring this country back to where it used to be. We as Masons, believe that government should not get too big. As I have been Attorney General for the past nine years, I have seen government increase rapidly, because every time something happens in society someone jumps up and says, "There ought to be a law." Well, that is the trouble, we have passed far too many laws. In fact, my friends, we are "lawed" to death. And those of our friends who are in business should recall this fondly, that when you ask for special favors from business, you get dis-favors. Government does have a habit of increasing geometrically. So I would ask my fellow Masons to be eternally vigilant and not ask special favors from government. We Masons believe in freedom of religion. Those people who founded this country came here because they wanted to worship any God they saw fit or no God at all, and we certainly feel sorry for those who have no God. I fear there is a steady creeping phenomenon where we are merging the separation of church and state. We should learn from history that when you merge the two you lose both religious freedom and political freedom, and we must be eternally diligent in protecting freedom of religion.

We Masons believe in education. We believe that the only thing that is more costly than education is ignorance, and I, as Attorney General can tell you that there are very dire consequences to the lack of education. I look with pride every time I go to Oxford Orphanage and look into the faces of those children, and know that we are giving a lamp and a light unto their paths. And I can tell you the sad, sad stories of children who are not educated, because they end up in prison. They end up way, way behind and they strike out. So we

So we Masons must never, never forget that public education is what we are all about.

We Masons also believe that we are to look out for our brother. I was talking to the Grand Master of Illinois last night. He and I discussed how we Masons do more for humanity than any organized group that has ever been known, yet I am afraid that we do not get that message out to the general public. I wish we could devise some way where the public could know the wondrous things we do, but we must never, never cease.

We Masons also believe that laws are passed for people to obey and there is one Mason standing before you today who is sick and tired and fed up of the criminals of this country getting all the breaks. We Masons believe that the good and honest and decent people of this country ought to have some rights too—and especially those who are the victims of crimes. I don't know why it has taken so long over the years to understand that decent and honest people have some rights too. I shudder to think what the founding fathers and Masonic brothers would think if they were to see the manner in which the Constitution of the United States has been warped and distorted and bent by judges who believe that criminals ought to have very special rights. I could give you example after example of those who have committed the most atrocious crimes and yet you and I and all the other good people of this State are having to pay for the endless appeals and trials of those individuals. Yes, if you want to be a fourth class citizen, just become the victim of a crime. I have cases in my office this very moment that have been around four and five years of individuals who have committed very vicious crimes and I do not think should rise to the level of even being called animals. Yet they can appeal and appeal and appeal. They can appeal at least three or four times to the Supreme Court of the United States of America and just call it something different every single time. I think there is a story that illustrates how we all feel about that in Masonry. A 95-year-old woman came to her lawyer one time and she said, "I want a divorce." Her lawyer said, "What, you want a divorce after 65 years of marriage. Why in the world do you want a divorce after 65 years of marriage?" She said, "Enough is enough." I think we as Masons believe we have had "enough is enough," in the area of those who do not obey our laws. And I, for one Mason, intend to do my part. And, yes, we as Masons, believe there is supreme punishment. We believe in the death penalty, and I think it ought to be used and quit being hypocritical. And in the end, we Masons believe in the Supreme Being above all. We do believe that God created all individuals on this earth equally. And we also believe that God put us on this earth to be good stewards. We believe in decency, charity, truth, love and faith, but we believe that people should shoulder their own responsibilities. In short, my dear friends, I believe I can sum up what Masonry means. There were two Masons who had grown old together throughout life as dear friends. And one of those Masons had a dream one night, and it was rather frightening to him, so he related that dream to the other Mason. "Dear Brother Mason, I had a dream about the past. Each time there was pleasure in life, you were there with me, there were two sets of footprints. You were there beside me during those good and wonderful and pleasurable times." He went on to say that his dream revealed that when the bad times came there was only one set of footprints. And the man who had the bad times in the dream said to his fellow Mason, "My dear fellow Mason, why did you desert me during those bad times, leaving only one set of footprints?" The fellow Mason replied, "My brother Mason, I did not desert you, I was there when you needed me. Those were my footprints, because I picked you up and carried you, and such is Masonry."

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RECEIPTS:

Balance January 1, 1982	\$ 35,644.94
Received from Grand Sec. Cks. 1-82 thru 24-82	<u>446,615.96</u>
	\$482,260.90

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-82 thru 763-82	<u>\$434,627.41</u>
	\$ 47,632.49

DEPOSITS IN BANKS & SAVINGS & LOANS:

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville	\$ 7,516.53
North State Savings & Loan, Sav. Cert., Greenville	30,000.00
Grand Lodge Check No. 24-82	<u>10,115.96</u>
	\$ 47,632.49

NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:

GRAND LODGE SPEC. CONT. ACCOUNT:

N. C. National Bank, Greenville	\$100,000.00
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	<u>85,586.47</u>
	\$185,586.47

RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 27,034.41
--	--------------

GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:

First State Bank, Winterville	\$ 14,804.40
Workmen Federal Savings & Loan, Mount Airy	12,135.26
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	<u>78,270.53</u>
	\$105,210.19

GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCOUNT:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 21,355.73
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	<u>11,707.62</u>
	\$ 33,063.35

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER

Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1982, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1983:

FINANCIAL REPORT**BUDGETS**

January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982
and Proposed 1983 Budget

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1983

71,250 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$320,625.00
2,000 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest	40,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	368,125.00
Balance from 1982	47,632.49
Total Funds Available	\$410,757.49

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Budget 1982	Actual 1982	Proposed Budget 1983
100 Philanthropy			
101 Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00	10,000.00	12,500.00
102 Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00	10,000.00	12,500.00
103 Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104 Hospital Visitation (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105 Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106 Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107 Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108 Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200 Salaries and Fees			
Total Amount Budgeted	104,045.00	101,034.93	108,385.00
300 Administration Costs			
301 Stationery	1,400.00	899.34	1,200.00
302 Printing (Routine)	750.00	790.63	900.00
303 Printing (Proceedings)	6,000.00	6,045.01	6,000.00
304 Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,000.00	750.98	900.00
305 Postage	4,800.00	4,730.72	5,000.00
306 Equipment .....	.00	.00	.00
307 Equipment Maintenance (Office)	1,200.00	1,337.38	1,600.00
308 Telephone	5,200.00	4,910.43	5,000.00
309 Grand Secretary's Automobile	1,800.00	1,800.00	2,000.00
310 Official Forms	1,000.00	845.40	1,000.00
311 Candidate Pamphlets	800.00	1,339.42	.00
312 Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	.00	.00
313 Auditing	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,500.00
400 Building and Grounds			
403 Utilities	8,500.00	8,468.01	9,200.00
404 Building Maintenance	4,700.00	5,145.98	5,600.00
405 Equipment Maintenance	800.00	347.88	600.00
408 Hazard Insurance	5,200.00	4,974.37	5,250.00
500 Membership Fees and Dues			
501 Masonic Service Association	2,180.00	2,165.07	3,450.00
502 Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503 Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504 Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	65.00	65.00
505 Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	350.00	350.00
600 Travel and Office Expense			
601 Grand Master's Travel	7,500.00	4,630.64	10,000.00
602 Grand Master's Automobile	4,000.00	3,177.85	4,200.00
603 Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	1,092.05	1,200.00

604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	108.00	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	233.00	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	167.00	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	288.54	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,400.00	4,024.69	4,400.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	200.00	34.62	100.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,000.00	1,887.75	2,000.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	1,800.00	1,909.34	2,000.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,200.00	1,046.70	1,200.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,367.28	1,500.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,600.00	5,578.63	5,600.00
703	Lecture Service	800.00	1,360.00	1,800.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	25,000.00	26,998.70	10,000.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	120.90	200.00
706	Code Commission	200.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	200.00	35.00	100.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,200.00	364.00	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	3,000.00	2,224.50	4,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	400.00	400.00	700.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	400.00	400.00	700.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,000.00	2,534.00	4,000.00
900	Annual Communication Expense			
	Total Amount Budgeted	28,500.00	27,516.98	28,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	6,200.00	8,716.38	8,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	400.00	250.00	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	800.00	861.85	1,400.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	183.60	200.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	41,425.00	33,256.05	26,000.00
		328,145.00	310,678.55	316,760.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.		Budget 1982	Actual 1982	Proposed Budget 1983
100	Philanthropy	31,300.00	31,000.00	36,300.00
200	Salaries and Fee	104,045.00	101,034.93	108,385.00
300	Administration Costs	25,350.00	24,849.31	25,100.00
400	Building and Grounds	19,200.00	18,936.19	20,650.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues	2,875.00	2,840.07	4,145.00
600	Travel and Office Expense	25,150.00	19,850.18	27,950.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	33,600.00	35,460.51	19,300.00
800	Out-of-State Visitations	9,000.00	5,922.50	11,600.00
900	Annual Communication	28,500.00	27,516.98	28,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	7,700.00	10,011.83	10,100.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	41,425.00	33,256.05	26,000.00
		328,145.00	310,678.55	318,030.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1982)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1982	73,076
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1981	49
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1981	73,027
ADD: Gains in 1982	
Number INITIATED	1,894
Number PASSED	1,822
Number RAISED	1,804
Number ADMITTED	540
Number RESTORED	236
Total Gains	2,580
DEDUCT: Losses in 1982	
Number EXPELLED	17
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	1

Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	735
Number DEMITTED	435
Number DIED	1,408
Total Losses	2,596
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1982	73,011
NET GAIN for 1982	16
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1982	261

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1981	393
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1982:	
James K. Polk Lodge U. D., at Pineville	
Instituted May 13, 1982	1
Total Number of Chartered Lodges and Lodges Under	
Dispensation as of December 31, 1982	394

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,448 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1982.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 111 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1982.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 85 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1982.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1982 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year as follows:

April 27, 1982, at Apex, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277.

June 7, 1982, at Bahama, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Knap of Reeds Lodge No. 158.

June 26, 1982, at Youngsville, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Youngsville Lodge No. 377.

July 22, 1982, at Raleigh, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

August 13, 1982, at Old Town, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751.

September 2, 1982, at Jacksonville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of New River Lodge No. 736.

January 9, 1983, at Asheville, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of Most Worshipful Brother Maxwell Ellis Hoffman.

March 15, 1983, at Raleigh, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

APPRECIATION

Another year has passed, and again, we have been blessed with an outstanding Grand Master. Jack Honeycutt has touched the lives of many Masons and today, we are enjoying the fruits of success because "Jack" really cared.

The staff in your Grand Lodge office is truly superb. To be associated with such an outstanding group is a real joy. Their willingness to accept their responsibilities, along with their loyalty, assures the Grand Lodge of a prompt and efficient operation.

Again, I want to express my sincere appreciation for their support and hard work.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1982, and the related statements of activity and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina at December 31, 1982, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. WATTS

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 12, 1982 and ending March 14, 1983.

- (1) Millbrook Lodge No. 97, approval to erect a new lodge building.
- (2) Fulton Lodge No. 99, inquiry.
- (3) Leaksville Lodge No. 136, inquiry for new building.
- (4) Carthage Lodge No. 181, approval to erect new building.
- (5) Mingo Lodge No. 206, inquiry.
- (6) Grifton Lodge No. 243, inquiry to borrow money.
- (7) Gaston Lodge No. 263, inquiry to borrow money.
- (8) Vance Lodge No. 293, approval to erect new building.
- (9) Selma Lodge No. 320, approval to erect new building.
- (10) Fairview Lodge No. 339, inquiry to borrow money.
- (11) Lebanon Lodge No. 391, inquiry to erect new building.

- (12) Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, approval to erect new building.
- (13) Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, inquiry for purchase of property.
- (14) Shelby Lodge No. 744, inquiry to erect new building.
- (15) Truth Lodge No. 749, approval to purchase real estate.
- (16) Federal Point Lodge No. 753, application to purchase real estate disapproved.
- (17) Oak Island Lodge No. 758, inquiry to purchase real estate.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M.

CLIFTON E. EVERETT, JR., P.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1982-83, the Judge Advocate has considered 27 matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	18
Determined by Trial Commission*	3
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	4
Matter decided by West Orange No. 205, New Jersey	1
Matters pending due to time period	2
Matter pending Trial. Date set for April 7, 1983	1

*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the by-laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1982-83:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Creasy Proctor No. 679—March 18, 1982
 Elise No. 555—March 18, 1982
 Federal Point No. 753—March 22, 1982
 Spencer No. 543—March 30, 1982
 Biltmore No. 446—April 2, 1982
 Thomas M. Holt No. 492—April 5, 1982
 Friendship No. 700—April 8, 1982
 Lucama No. 527—April 12, 1982
 Stonewall No. 296—April 13, 1982
 Oak Grove No. 750—April 21, 1982
 Providence No. 678—April 27, 1982
 P. P. Turner No. 746—May 11, 1982
 Campbell No. 374—May 18, 1982

Berne No. 724—May 25, 1982
Cliffside No. 460—May 25, 1982
Fairfield No. 520—May 25, 1982
Raeford No. 306—June 2, 1982
Stump Sound No. 733—June 4, 1982
Person No. 113—June 11, 1982
South Fork No. 462—June 14, 1982
Rainbow No. 479—June 14, 1982
Troy No. 718—June 28, 1982
Franklin No. 109—June 30, 1982
Orient No. 395—July 7, 1982
Sonoma No. 472—July 7, 1982
Laurinburg No. 305—July 8, 1982
Lee No. 253—July 14, 1982
Rodgers No. 525—July 16, 1982
Saluda No. 482—July 19, 1982
Oak Island No. 758—July 23, 1982
Central Cross No. 187—August 6, 1982
Apex No. 584—August 11, 1982
Eagle No. 19—August 13, 1982
John A. Nichols No. 650—August 19, 1982
Forsyth No. 707—August 19, 1982
Wallace No. 595—September 9, 1982
Mint Hill No. 742—September 10, 1982
Excelsior No. 261—September 14, 1982
Belmont No. 627—September 16, 1982
Beaver Dam No. 276—September 16, 1982
Hominy No. 491—September 20, 1982
Raleigh No. 500—September 27, 1982
Youngsville No. 377—September 29, 1982
Stokesdale No. 428—October 7, 1982
Piedmont No. 711—October 11, 1982
Cherryville No. 505—October 11, 1982
Acacia No. 674—October 11, 1982
Numa F. Reid No. 344—October 13, 1982
Statesville No. 27—October 13, 1982
Wake Forest No. 282—October 25, 1982
Piedmont No. 681—October 26, 1982
Gatesville No. 126—October 27, 1982
Joppa No. 401—October 28, 1982
West Asheville No. 665—November 1, 1982
Mount Moriah No. 690—November 1, 1982
Yadkin Falls No. 637—November 8, 1982
Bula No. 409—November 15, 1982
Concord No. 58—December 7, 1982
Adoniram No. 149—December 9, 1982
Williams No. 538—December 31, 1982
J. J. Crowder No. 743—January 4, 1983
Walnut Cove No. 629—January 10, 1983
St. Andrew No. 702—February 9, 1983
Palmyra No. 147—March 7, 1983

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1982:

For the relief of Brother RLS, a member of King Solomon Lodge No. 138	\$ 500.00
For the relief of Brother JLF, a member of Memorial Lodge No. 696	500.00
For the relief of Brother GLL, a member of Grifton Lodge No. 243	200.00
To Oxford Orphanage	\$10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	\$10,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. LANGLEY, *Chairman*

**PRESIDENT'S REPORT BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., President of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I submit to you the annual report as President of the Corporation.

The Board, made up of twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars, with Observers from each Body, met five times during the year of 1982 and transacted all business pertaining to the Home. The Board decided in March, 1982, to return to meeting quarterly, as outlined in the By-Laws, instead of meeting every other month as they had for the previous two years.

The Building and Grounds Committee, the Admissions Committee for Total Care, and the Admissions Committee for Independent Living Residency met frequently throughout the year. Also active were the Personnel and Policies Committee, the Finance Committee, the Real Estate Committee, and the Investment Committee.

As this report is being written, twelve of the sixteen independent living apartments are now occupied. The seventeen residents in the apartments have increased our total enrollment to 180.

During the year of 1982, thirty-eight applicants were approved for the waiting list and two were denied. The reason for the two being denied was because they were unable to care for themselves at the time they made application.

In a subsequent report to the Grand Lodge, the Superintendent of the Home will elaborate on the large number of residents who entered the Home and the large number who passed away. He will also elaborate on the physical improvements to the plant and the improvement of the quality care provided for our residents and patients. This report will deal mainly with a comparison of finances for the years 1981 and 1982.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME:

Source:	1981	1982
Residents	\$ 488,737	\$ 534,120
Blue Lodges, Districts, & Other Masonic Bodies	299,447	307,315
Grand Lodge	20,000	20,000
N. C. Masonic Foundation	82,000	100,000
Grand Chapter	327,032	349,405
General Endowment Earnings	101,651	148,247
Earnings from Resident Trust Account	40,000	48,225
Funds from Deceased Residents	38,451	78,026
Charitable Trusts .....	.00	36,383
Other	102,548	122,468
Total Operating Income	\$1,499,866	\$1,744,189

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE:

Source:	1981	1982
Administrative	\$ 350,190	\$ 362,646
Direct Care	1,044,219	1,145,941
Plant Operation	240,388	294,386
Total Operating Expense	\$1,634,797	\$1,802,973
Cost per Resident per Year	\$ 10,217	\$ 11,129
Cost per Resident per Day	28	30

The Board is thankful that the Blue Lodges, as a whole, increased their charity for the Home in 1982. Many Lodges, Masons and Committee Chairmen went above the call of duty in their efforts to at least equal their 1981 donations. Many were able to surpass their previous efforts and at the same time sustain their contributions to the Orphanage and the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. Moreover, this was done in spite of the general economic difficulties encountered throughout the state. For those who gave their time and efforts, the Board and the residents are indebted and extremely appreciative.

During the November meeting, the Board established a Long Range Planning Committee composed of two Masons and one Eastern Star. The purpose of this Committee is to study, learn, evaluate, and predict the long range needs of the Home. We realize the average life span is now 72. We realize that the future needs for the Home will be greater than now. We feel that more Masons, their relatives, and Eastern Stars will be applying and wanting to enter the Home. Our population at the Home may become greater. Such questions as "Will we need more facilities" and "What will be the expense of these additions both in construction and in operating expense" will arise. It will be the duty of this Committee to get facts, evaluate and to recommend.

The Board of Directors expresses their appreciation to the staff and employees of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for their continued dedication and service in assisting our older brothers and sisters.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *President*

ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home has entered into its 70th year of continuous operation. Since November 20, 1913, 985 residents have resided and received special care from this Home. The primary goal, for each year, has been to give comfort, rest, and medical attention to our beloved elders

before they begin their final journey to that "house not made with hands eternal in the heavens."

In reflecting on the year 1982, three salient characteristics stand out. They are first (1) the large number of residents who entered and the large number who passed away; second (2) the physical improvements to the Home Plant, especially to the Bessie Ruck Mangum Dining Room and to the Bass Care Center; and third (3) the continuous improvement of quality care provided for our residents and patients. I am going to elaborate briefly on each of these salient characteristics.

During 1982, we had 29 residents to enter, 28 to pass away and 1 withdrawal. This was a turnover of 58 residents. The average turnover in years past has been 40 residents. Was 1982 an unusual year or will this large turnover begin a trend? Only time will tell, but I believe we have begun a new trend. The average age of those admitted during 1982 was 79. The average age of those who died was 83. These figures would mean the average length of stay at the Home would be 4 years. Gone are the days when applicants applied at 60 and 65 years of age. Only peculiar circumstances will induce one to apply at these ages. Although advanced medical knowledge, treatment, and good care have lengthened the life span, these advantages have been offset by our residents applying at a much older age. Therefore, the average length of time residing at the Home will be less than past years. More will apply and more will reside here for shorter periods of time.

One of our most pressing needs as outlined in last year's report was a new roof for the Bessie Ruck Mangum Dining Room. (Mrs. Mangum was the Worthy Grand Matron in 1932-33, Worthy Grand Secretary 1943-66, and was for 25 years on the Board of Directors). Nothing much in the way of beautification could be done in the dining room until the roof was replaced. Every rain produced leaks in the kitchen, storage rooms, and dining areas. With the Board's approval, the dining room and kitchen were re-roofed during the summer of 1982. In rapid succession, the air conditioning ducts were improved, the ceilings and storage rooms were painted, storm windows were purchased and installed to prevent moisture from forming on the inside windows, and large mini-blinds were hung from all the windows. The result of these improvements is a bright, cheery and clean dining room. The atmosphere in winter and summer alike is moderate. The aesthetic value for the residents is limitless.

The other pressing need as outlined in last year's report was the repair and renovation of the Bass Care Center. After close scrutinization, we decided the first and second floors were in the worst condition. Beginning in September of 1982, new terrazo base and new tile were laid in the halls and rooms of these two floors. Afterwards, the halls, ceilings, and rooms were painted in soft colors. Two walls of each room were wallpapered, each with a different pattern. This huge project was completed in January, 1983. The staff members and especially the patients who live in the Care Center were very understanding of the inconvenience while these renovations were in process for five months.

Other minor projects completed included storm windows for the rotunda, carpet for the corridors, protective perma-pane windows for the Chapel, two ice machines for the Care Center, and a tractor mower for our grounds. I want to thank the Fraternity, the Order of the Eastern Stars, and the Board of Directors for making possible these improvements. After all, everything achieved at the Home is an attempt to make life more comfortable for our older brothers and sisters. This is to the glory of both Freemasonry and the Order. Special praise should go to David Ford, our Business Manager, who also approved of the projects and to Bill Brady, our Maintenance Supervisor, who supervised and kept a check on the progress of each project.

We have continued to improve on the quality care we provide our residents and patients. Some of these areas of improvement are:

1. *A dermatologist has worked a full year as a staff member.* He comes to the Home every fourth Wednesday afternoon. He has been well received, his work superb, and patient/staff satisfaction is high. Substantial savings have been made on transportation costs, employee cost of accompanying resident to doctor, and the expense of an outside doctor.

2. *Intensive inservice programs especially for nursing personnel are maintained on a continuous basis.* These programs have increased job skills, confidence, improved attitudes and self-esteem.

3. *A program of tuberculin testing for all employees is in operation.* This is a good screening process which will be repeated each year.

4. *A whirlpool and Safti-lift chair* was installed in the Care Center. Many patients have regularly enjoyed and benefited from the whirlpool baths.

5. *A Safety Committee* made up of supervisors and other staff members was organized in October. The Committee meets monthly. Its objective is obviously to prevent accidents and injury to both residents and employees.

6. *A more thorough screening of our patients* is being accomplished by adding a complete panel of lab work and an EKG to their admission or annual physical. The nurses are drawing blood for the lab work and Bio-Med Company in Burlington, N. C., has worked out a reasonable price for this lab data.

7. We had our *annual survey* by the North Carolina Department of Human Resources. There were no deficiencies for the entire facility.

I would be remiss in this report if I did not thank publicly Dr. and Brother Norman Garrett, our physician, who comes to the Home three days a week. He has used his guiding hand to direct our Care Center, to coordinate our Home with the local hospitals when patients need hospitalization and surgery, and whose genuine sincerity and love for the Home has been a source of inspiration.

In conclusion, I want to thank all of the Board members for their personal guidance and their strong support of the Home. I want to particularly thank the Grand Master, Brother Jack, for his sustaining support and friendly advice, sometimes under difficult circumstances. To Brothers Charlie Scott, Gray Thomas, and Clark Goodwin, all Board members who have served their terms, the Home is indebted to you because of your services. And, finally, I want to thank each Brother who has contributed in some way to the welfare of our residents. Have faith in us. Freemasonry is in operation at the Home. Please find time to visit with us. If you are just passing through, come be and say hello and let's have lunch together.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES, *Superintendent*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC. FOR THE YEAR 1982

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular quarterly meetings with near perfect attendance of members. We are proud to report continued progress at the Orphanage. The number of needy children brought by the brethren has

increased dramatically. The renewed involvement of lodges is most encouraging. Contributions and memorials from Masons and friends are increasing. More efforts to obtain contributions from those not giving at all is needed.

The face of the campus, as well as the internal appearance of the cottages, is good. The staff assembled is dedicated to the lives of our children. The overall happiness and health of the children is obvious.

St. John's Day was a huge success and we call attention to this year's date of Sunday, June 26, and urge you to come and enjoy this gala event.

It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our directions of our beloved Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
Board of Directors of the
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.
A. C. HONEYCUTT,
Grand Master and Chairman
DR. WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *President*
MAURICE E. WALSH
NATHANIEL C. DEAN
CECIL J. LIVERMAN
ROBERT L. MARTIN
LLOYD YOUNG
WILTON F. WALKER, JR.
I. BOYD HOPKINS
J. EARL WATSON
WADE H. FOX
D. D. PHILLIPS, JR.
NORBURN C. HYATT

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and to The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

Oxford Orphanage is a symbol of Masonry's friendship, morality, and brotherly love. The love displayed by the concerned Masons is the lifeblood of the beautiful children of this 110 year old home. It has been heartwarming to experience the growing interest of the brethren across the state. The personal visits, the letters, phone calls, gifts, and donations are most encouraging. Our student population has grown with the year ending number of 205.

St. John's Day was a joyous affair with twenty-three units from Sudan, Oasis, and Amran Temples participating. So many wonderful Masons helped to make it a success. The smiles and excitement of the children reflected their happiness.

An exciting time and fun to watch as the heavy equipment recapped our campus roads with 1½ inches of asphalt. We are most appreciative to S. T. Wooten Construction Company for their generous low charges and quality work. One sidewalk was replaced with more yet needed.

The health of the children was good and we are grateful to Dr. Richard Taylor for his efforts and guidance. We are especially thankful to Dr. Arthur Stone for his orthodontal care rendered gratis to the children of his boyhood home.

We are extremely proud of the capable staff at Oxford Orphanage. We pay special tribute to our cottage counselors who have shown their dedication and loving concern for their children.

The Oxford Orphanage chapel choir has grown in quality and reputation. Their new look was displayed at the Grand Master's banquet in Raleigh. Thirty-nine off campus appearances during the year were made with either the full choir or groups of twelve. We welcome invitations for our choir and honor all possible.

Due to cost and effort involved the annual report to lodge officers and Oxford Orphanage committee men was eliminated in favor of this report and other information to be published in the *North Carolina Mason*.

A continuing spiritual emphasis was evidenced by fifty-three commitments to our Lord Jesus Christ. Special services at Easter, Thanksgiving and Christmas have been meaningful.

In education we returned to the half-day academics, half-day vocational in grades 9-12. Emphasis is on the basic subjects and vocational training.

The cultural development is enhanced by many Shrine groups, Eastern Star groups, Rainbow Girls, DeMolays, and church groups who bring entertainment to our campus. We also belong to Friends of the College art series in Raleigh and the Arts Council in Oxford.

Beginning January 1, our accounting year will be the calendar year instead of the long-used fiscal October 1 through September 30.

We take this opportunity to express our heartfelt thanks to Most Worshipful A. C. Honeycutt for his guidance, help and inspiration during his year of leadership.

We also express our appreciation to the full Board for their unselfish time and efforts in setting policy for this place made by hands to carry out the will of God and the Masons of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

M. L. "GABE" AUSTELL, *Superintendent*

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 13)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 20, 1983, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 18, 1983, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 18, 1983, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1984.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received, entered on the record,

and referred to the Committee on Finance and the Board of General Purposes:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publications met three times during the past year to study the recommendations and problems so that a better publication could be produced for the Masons of North Carolina.

During the past year, Brother Reynold Davenport retired as editor of **The North Carolina Mason**. Brother Allen Colenda, head of the printing department at Oxford Orphanage, agreed to accept the editor's position.

At the Grand Lodge session last year the registered delegates gave the Board of Publications a unanimous consent to go from an eight page publication to a sixteen page publication and to publish **The North Carolina Mason** four times a year. By doing this, the Board of Publications thought the Craft would get more news and would also cut the expenses of the publication.

The budget was presented, passed, and presented to the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 15)

The following report and substitute amendment were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977, have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 33-04(4) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

4. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 33-04a(4) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

4. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 34-02(5) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

5. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 90-15 to read as follows:

REG. 90-15. The only Masonic clothing permissible at a Masonic Burial shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and officer's jewels. (95-05; 95-06)

Amend Regulation 95-06 to read as follows:

REG. 95-06. The proper clothing for a funeral possession shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and the officer's jewels. For other occasions it may be a plain white lambskin or leather apron for members and a white apron with blue edging and proper Masonic emblems for officers. [61-02(11); 90-15; 95-20; 95-27].

RESOLUTION

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, there is an ever-present need for funds for the permanent and continuing operation of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the membership comprising the subordinate lodges of this Grand Jurisdiction are fully aware of their individual and collective duties and obligations and are desirous of having a stronger voice in, and a closer relationship with, the funding and operation of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Charter of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation restricting the use of funds contributed to and received by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation solely to the support of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina except in those instances in which the contributions have been specifically marked for distribution to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina by the donor, and

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Charter of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation specifying investment procedures to be followed to ensure safety of investments and adequate safe returns on such investments, and

WHEREAS, it is felt that the membership of the subordinate lodges will take a more active interest in, and will contribute more freely to, the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina if they are positive that their contributions can be used for no other purpose than the operation and maintenance of those two organizations,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 11 of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, that the Regulations of the Grand Lodge be amended by adding thereto the following:

CHAPTER 112

THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE AND THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA ENDOWMENT FUND

REG. 112.01. The Grand Lodge herewith establishes a separate and specific fund which is to be used permanently and solely for the purposes of operating, maintaining, improving and expanding the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

1. The fund shall be titled "The Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina Endowment Fund."

2. This fund shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Endowment Fund."

REG. 112.02. A permanent minimum base principal balance of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) is herewith designated to be achieved and maintained for the Endowment Fund.

1. The minimum principal base and any increase thereof is to be achieved by contributions, donations, devises, bequests, and interest received from the investment of the principal. (Reg. 95-10(3))

2. The minimum base principal shall not be used for any purpose other than investment and re-investment for the purpose of providing interest money which in turn shall be used for the operation, maintenance, improvement and expansion of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

3. All unused interest money which is not needed to fulfill projected obligations shall be re-invested.

4. All monies, contributions, devises and bequests received by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation which were clearly marked for, designated for, and understood to be for the specific use of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina shall be transferred to the Endowment Fund.

REG. 112.-03. A Board of Directors is herewith established and is charged with the following responsibilities:

1. The actual establishment of the Endowment Fund.
2. Initiate and direct all activities necessary for the achievement and maintenance of the Endowment Fund.
3. Investment of the principal and re-investment of the accrued interest in accordance with the provisions of Reg. 112.04.
4. Disburse accumulated interest according to budgetary requirements and the Board's determination of the validity of request.
5. Receive all monies, gifts, contributions, devises, bequests, properties and revenues designated as being for or belonging to the Endowment Fund and to maintain an accurate accounting of the same.
6. If real and tangible property other than money or negotiable stocks and bonds should be received, to make recommendations to, and receive approval from, the subordinate lodges for disposition of such property. Such approval shall be in accordance with the conditions of Regs. 112.07 and 112.08.
7. Make an annual report to the subordinate lodges of the current status of the Endowment Fund, to include balances, income and sources for principal, income from interest, investments and re-investments made, and expenditures and justifications therefor.

REG. 112.04. The investment of the principal of the Endowment Fund and the re-investment of the unused accrued interest therefrom shall be restricted to those investment opportunities which are insured by agencies of the federal government of the United States of America.

1. Exception: A two-thirds majority vote of the subordinate lodges shall constitute authority to make investment of specified portions of the accrued interest in earnings opportunities recommended to the subordinate lodges by a two-thirds majority of the Board of Directors.

REG. 112.05. The Board of Directors for the Endowment Fund shall consist of the following:

1. The Grand Master, as Chairman and ex officio voting member.
2. The Deputy Grand Master, as Vice-Chairman and ex officio voting member.
3. The District Deputy Grand Masters of the several (numbering at this time—65) Masonic Districts of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
 - A. It shall be the duty of each District Deputy Grand Master to keep the subordinate lodges within his district fully informed as to the status and the needs of the ENDOWMENT FUND, the status and the requirements of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and to keep himself knowledgeable as to the will and wishes of the membership within his district.

REG. 112.06. The Board of Directors shall meet not less than twice per year at a location or locations to be agreed upon by the majority of the members of the Board.

1. Additional meetings may be called as occasions should/may require.
2. Fifty percent plus one of the membership of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of holding meetings and conducting the routine business of the Board.
3. The Board will act in conformity with all accounting and reporting procedures as set for in THE CODE by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

REG. 112.07. The Board of Directors shall make certain that all subordinate lodges are given complete information concerning any proposed expenditure, other than normal and routine operation and maintenance funding, along with current fund statistics and projections, at least two months prior to the subordinate lodges voting on the proposed issue. (Reg. 112.09.)

1. The secretary of each subordinate lodge shall, on the day immediately following a ballot taken on any issue concerning the Endowment Fund, mail the result of said ballot to the District Deputy Grand Master of his district.

REG. 112.08. For the purposes of the government of the Endowment Fund it is herewith established that a two-thirds majority of those members present and voting is required to constitute an affirmative vote by a subordinate lodge and that a two-thirds majority vote of all subordinate lodges is necessary to constitute approval of any issue by those lodges.

REG. 112.09. The membership of the several (all) subordinate lodges are hereby guaranteed the right and the requirement to approve or disapprove any and all expenditures of funds from the Endowment Fund which are over and above those which are necessary for the normal and routine operation and maintenance of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 16)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The sixty-fourth annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of these United States was called to order February 21, 1983 at 3:30 P.M. by Robert A. Hockstad, Past Grand Master of Michigan, chairman of the Executive Commission. The invocation was given by Thomas R. Dougherty, Past Grand Master of New Jersey, Director of Hospital Visitation.

The report of the Executive Commission was presented by Brother Hockstad. In his report he praised the Short Talk Bulletin for its growth, and requests are still coming in for 1982 issues. A number of Digests were revised, updated, and reprinted to meet the demands.

Only one broadcast mailing was made to each Grand Master during 1982 because of the high cost of mailing. The Education and Publication Committee is conducting a study as to whether this service should be continued. M. S. A. continues to believe that exchange of publications between jurisdictions is meaningful and useful, but believes it can be done more economically.

The Association continues to maintain a library of 16mm motion pictures on Masonic subjects with a local film distributor. "The Mason in Your Home" and "The Mystic Tie" have been transferred to video cassettes and can be obtained by Masonic bodies on a rental basis.

The M. S. A. Hospital Visitation Committee reports that we now have 126 out of the 172 V. A. Medical Centers represented. During the past twelve months, certified M. S. A. field agents have been placed in Nashville, Memphis and Johnson City, Tennessee; Marion, Indiana; and Lakeside V. A. M. C. in Chicago, Illinois.

In addition to these new V. A. Medical Centers, we now have M. S. A. representation in the following state Veteran's Homes: Vineland, New Jersey; Tilton, New Hampshire; Bennington, Vermont; Buffalo, Wyoming; and Hot Springs, South Dakota.

Because of the age or ill health of some of our field agents, we are constantly looking for replacements and it takes a little time to find men who have the desire to serve. Yet, there is always someone who comes along who is willing to carry on this noble cause of Masonic charity.

The need for more and more Masonic volunteers to assist the field agents and State Veteran Homes is a never ending challenge.

It is hard to adequately thank the faithful volunteers for the devotion and dedication they show to the hospitalized patients. The good that is accomplished cannot be measured. We can only say thank you and God bless you.

I recommend that we continue our membership in this association. I recommend that we continue our usual appropriation in this association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met in the Dallas Hilton Hotel in Dallas, Texas on the 21st day of February at 2:15 P.M. to celebrate and to memorialize the 250th Birthday of the Father of our Country, our beloved brother, George Washington.

Opening prayer was given by M.:W.:Brother H. Dwight McAlister, the welcome by the Grand Master of Texas, M.:W.:J. D. Baccus and M.:W.:Stanley F. Maxwell, President and Past Grand Master of Massachusetts.

The response was given by M.:W.:Ernest Leonardi, Grand Master of the state of New York.

M.:W.:Marvin E. Fowler gave a brief description of the repairs done to our memorial in the past twelve months. These improvements were very necessary to preserve the building and to insure the Craft that the appearance will improve our image of Masonry to the public. These repairs consisted of new storm drains to assure proper drainage, installation of new canopy for the pilasters, and repairs to steps leading to the entrance and a barrier for the retaining wall. New shrubbery was planted, stained glass windows protected by bulletproof plexiglass material, cherry trees removed, new wrought iron fence erected to protect against vandalism and destruction, and many other things too numerous to mention.

The report of our President, M.:W.:Brother Maxwell, was most impressive and informative on this historic occasion of the association honoring George Washington. His message brought to all Freemasons and the nation as well, the character of this man we still honor.

Stories and articles about the memorial appeared in dozens of Masonic publications throughout our nation. A thirty second public announcement depicting the importance of the qualities of character in Washington's life for our people today, was distributed to 400 television stations.

I do not need to tell you that as Freemasons, we are doing more than just caring for one of the nation's most impressive memorials to its greatest leader. The George Washington Masonic National Memorial is a measure of our commitment to our love of country and our belief in the principles of freedom and individual responsibility, but it is much more. The memorial carries the message of Freemasonry. It is our national heritage, telling everyone who sees it that we believe in brotherhood and justice, and is in a real way, the pride of all true Freemasons.

I would like to take you back to the year of 1775. The first Continental Congress was meeting in Philadelphia. Events were moving rapidly, almost too fast for some of the delegates. The issue of a Continental Army had come up and the delegates were divided as to the leadership. John Adams wrote to his wife these words, "Colonel Washington appears at Congress in uniform, and by his great experience and abilities in military matters is so much service to us." But a rather jealous Adams then added this line: "Oh, that I were a soldier. I will be! I am reading military books."

By this time, Adams had come to realize that George Washington was the logical choice, but when he suggested the idea, John Hancock was dismayed. He had hope the honor would fall to him.

Then on June 15, 1775, the Continental Congress passed one of the most fascinating and far-reaching bills in its history, including the Declaration of Independence, which was still one year away. Washington realized what was going to happen, so he stayed away from the session.

The official minutes of the meeting read: "Resolved That a General be appointed to command all the continental forces raised or to be raised for the defense of American liberty, that \$500.00 a month, for the leader selected, and after a choice of a General, by ballot, George Washington, Esq. was unanimously elected." Therefore, as a military leader, he was "The Eagle, The Standard, The Flag, the Living Symbol of the Cause."

The meaning of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial is very clear.

There is still the need to promote the \$5.00 for each new member to support the memorial, this \$5.00 to be paid by the newly made Master Mason—not his lodge nor the Grand Lodge of which jurisdiction he is raised.

I recommend that we continue our membership in the association. I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 18)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On February 11, 1983, your Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the Campus at Oxford for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: Richard G. Moore, Sidney H. Perry and Norburn C. Hyatt.

After a delicious lunch with staff and students we went directly to the York Rite Chapel where we enjoyed an interesting program celebrating the 110th Anniversary of Oxford Orphanage. The enthusiasm our children have for Oxford Orphanage and visiting Masons is truly an inspiration.

The campus tour was conducted by Brent H. Stewart, our most capable and accommodating Dean of Students.

We began at the York Rite Chapel. This is a beautiful and well constructed building. Inspections reveal the need for paint and trim work, new lighting, carpeting, a new curtain for the stage downstairs and fairly extensive repairs to the guttering. We hope this can be accomplished soon.

Next we went to the cottages, all of which are attractive, comfortable and safe. The Sallie Oliver Ligon Cottage which was dedicated on St. John's Day 1982 needs some renovating in the laundry and recreation room area in the basement. It also needs stair treads and tile work. This cottage houses twenty-four boys, ages 7-10.

The James E. Shipman Cottage which houses the Junior and Senior girls is neat, attractive and well kept. These girls enjoy television, piano and ping-pong in their home. In addition to the Ligon and Shipman Cottages we have seven similar residential units, one of which, the Masters Cottage is now in the process of renovation. It will house boys when this work is completed.

The Administrative Building is arranged and run efficiently and is in good condition. The Cafeteria which adjoins this building is an inviting and cheerful place especially when filled with the laughter and chatter of our children. The kitchen is clean and efficient but needs some attention to the ceiling tile in some areas.

The Gymnasium is in good condition and was filled with kids and basketballs at the time of our visit.

The Swimming Pool and Tennis Court appear to be in good condition, however the Pool is old and will require replacement before long.

The Print Shop and maintenance departments appear to be quite efficient and in good order. The printing department is a major contributor to the success story at Oxford Orphanage.

The John Nichols School which plays a major part in the success or failure of our children appears to be in good condition. The building is solid and safe, however it needs paint on the second floor, and a new bell system to insure orderly class changes. The library is in desperate need of books especially high interest books for all reading levels. A librarian's work room and reference material is also needed.

The farm under the supervision of Mr. Davis is well run and produces fifteen or more acres of vegetables and milks over forty Holstein cows. Needless to say the farm is one of the major assets of this Institution.

This committee also noted the need for sidewalk repairs, storm windows on cottages and additional furniture for some cottages.

Respectfully submitted,

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On February 11, 1983 your Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home made its annual inspection. Members present were: William A. Langley, Phil Olmstead, Harvey T. Benfield and Norburn C. Hyatt. We were assisted by Mr. Bill Brady of the Home Staff.

Our inspection began in the Administrative Offices which are attractive, well equipped and well run.

Next we went to the Chapel which is a beautiful, well maintained Sanctuary for the spiritual and mental refreshment of our guests and visitors.

We visited a number of occupied rooms and apartments. All are well furnished, cheerful and comfortable.

The high point of our tour was the Care Center which is under the direction of Mrs. Ella Payne, Director of Nursing. Mrs. Payne is obviously proud of this facility and its staff. This unit which is so important to our guests is well equipped and well run but has need of a larger pharmacy and equipment for a one chair dental facility. We learned that the guests themselves have raised about \$8,500.00, approximately half the cost of needed dental equipment.

The kitchen and dining facilities merit a 98 rating from the Health Department. This is the highest rating of any dining facility in the area.

Your committee can personally vouch for the quality and service here.

The laundry is a highly used department which is well equipped and well run.

The nurses home, now unoccupied, is the one building on this entire complex which needs attention. It should be removed or renovated. The structure is sound with a good roof and renovation into apartments could probably be accomplished for about the same cost as removal.

Mr. Tommy Jones, Administrator and his fine staff are doing a great job for the Masons of North Carolina and our guests in the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

Respectfully submitted,
NORBURN C. HYATT, *Chairman*

PETITION FOR CHARTER OF JAMES K. POLK LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition of James K. Polk Lodge U. D., at Pineville, North Carolina for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (Adopted. See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 103, Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of W. H. K., formerly a member of Bula Lodge No. 409, was read and entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 103, Docket No. 33 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of C. F. T., formerly a member of Granite Lodge No. 322, was read and entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 103, Docket No. 33 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet, reports of assets and liabilities, and the report of income and disbursements of the Permanent Fund, for which the Foundation is Custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., Vice-President; Brother W. David Ford, Secretary-Treasurer.

Prudent investment policies will continue to be followed, always with the view of safety of the principal, rather than the amount of income received. With this policy in mind, the Board will anticipate a minimum of \$200,000.00 earned income during 1983.

The Board will continue to meet at least once a month. The investment market continues to change as interest rates have dropped. The Board will meet as often as necessary to take full advantage of the changing investment opportunities.

The Board would like to point out that the assets of the Foundation have increased more than \$1,000,000.00 since January 1, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Director*

Exhibit A

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1982

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 496,128.22
Accrued Interest (U. S. Bonds)	16,205.20
Securities at Cost (Market Value \$1,894,932.00)	2,011,249.11
Office Equipment, Net of Depreciation of \$255.89	100.00
Total assets	<u>\$2,523,682.53</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund balance	<u>\$2,523,682.53</u>
--------------------	-----------------------

Exhibit B

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

REVENUE AND SUPPORT:

Interest and Dividends	\$ 197,298.67
Contributions	371,817.41
Refund of Fee Charged by Former Trustee	7,004.81
Total Revenue and Support	<u>\$ 576,120.89</u>

EXPENSE AND DISTRIBUTION TO BENEFICIARIES:

Management and General Expenses	2,096.68
Distribution to beneficiaries	200,000.00
Total	202,096.68

EXCESS OF REVENUE AND SUPPORT OVER EXPENSE

AND DISTRIBUTIONS, BEFORE SECURITY GAINS	374,024.21
NET GAIN FROM SALE OF SECURITIES	64,540.03
EXCESS FOR THE YEAR	438,564.24
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,085,118.29
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$2,523,682.53</u>

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The history of the Grand Lodge is important to all Masons, now and in the future. As our Masonic forefathers preserved and handed down to us a record of their Masonic activities, so it is incumbent on us to prepare and preserve our own Masonic record, to inform those Masons that follow us.

The Grand Lodge has, since its very beginning, published an annual account of its doings, entitled **The Proceedings of the Grand Lodge**. These proceedings constitute the most accurate and complete history of the Grand Lodge available anywhere, and these annual accounts may be purchased for a small sum by any Mason. In them the studious Mason will find details of each Grand Lodge activity during the covered year; there are rosters of various officers and officials, and much statistical data is provided.

These proceedings, as informative and as interesting as they are, consist of so much reading material that the average Mason does not have the time or the inclination to read them through, one by one. It would be a tedious and a time consuming undertaking. Most Masons would prefer a narrative type publication that would provide a somewhat condensed history of the Grand Lodge, then using the proceedings as reference works in which items of particular interest may be explored.

Such a narrative type history was published during the middle 1970's, a history entitled **Launching the Craft**. This history, published as part of the 1976 Bicentennial Celebration, covered the first fifty years of Masonry in North Carolina. Written by Tom Parramore, a history professor at Meredith College, it provides very readable information concerning the first known lodges in the state, the formation of the Grand Lodge, and other interesting information of that first half-century. The period covered extended to the early nineteenth century. Some copies of that book are still available.

Eventually, **Launching the Craft** must and will be followed by a volume bringing the narrative up to date. These books, and those that will follow them in the centuries to come, will become a most valued and important part of any Masonic library.

Or perhaps even greater interest to the average Mason would be a history of his own lodge, a history that would provide a Masonic record of not only Masons he knows and has known, but also Masons who were among his early ancestors. Many lodges have published such histories, but most have not. Many plan to do it, but continually put it off until a "better time." There is no better time than the present. It is important to remember that the older history becomes, the more difficult it is to recapture. As evidence of this fact, look at the large number of our older lodges that have no record whatsoever of their earliest years. This is history that is forever lost. Some of that lost history was never written, much of it was destroyed by fire and the like, and some was just carelessly lost. Whatever the cause, the loss is a very real tragedy.

Each lodge, old and young, needs to safely preserve a history of its doings. Minutes of its meetings are real treasures that can be inexpensively microfilmed and stored in bank lock boxes. Lodge rosters, records of special events, newspaper clippings, and other material, may be safely preserved in like manner. Some lodges may wish to appoint a lodge historian, or a historical committee, to prepare a history of the lodge. Whatever course is followed to safely preserve the history of a lodge, it is a matter that should be brought before the membership at least once annually, in order that the effort will be a continuing one, not one that is pursued for a mere few years and then dropped and forgotten.

Masonic history is so important and so valuable to so many Masons, that all Masons should see to its preparation and preservation.

Respectfully submitted,
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Code Commission was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised as amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 86-01 by adding Subsection 1 to read as follows:
REG. 86-01.

1. If after being restored under the provisions of Regulation 86-01, a brother is excluded for nonpayment of dues, he shall apply for restoration as provided in Subsections 1 and 2 of Regulation 86-02.

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*
WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

DeMolay in North Carolina has had another active year. Two of the outstanding Chapters has been New Bern and Wilson as they have grown and had a great year. Others have done well and others have been disappointing.

The reason that New Bern and Wilson Chapters have had a good year is because they have had excellent Masonic leadership and that is what helps to make a Chapter grow and have a great year.

You must remember that the leadership of our Grand Lodge and our country will some day be in the hands of the youth of today.

The most critical time in the formation of a boy's character is between the ages of 13 and 21. This is the time we are needed to help influence the lives of these boys by showing them that we care as Masons and are willing to give of our time to help. If we are real Masons we will not hide our light under a basket but let it shine before these youths and prove that we do not just give lip service as Masnos but carry out the lessons taught us as Masons.

Are you willing to help us in DeMolay?

Respectfully submitted,
PAUL ETHERIDGE, JR., *Chairman*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother L. D. Holt, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 19, 1983, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called to Order by R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Deputy Grand Master, at 1:45 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 19, 1983. W.:Brother Paul Etheridge, Jr., Past Master, then presented the State Master Councilor of Order of DeMolay, Jeff McEwen, who gave the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Members of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Good afternoon, I find it both a pleasure and an honor to be invited to address the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Without the support of the Grand Lodge and the time put into the Order of DeMolay by individual Masons, DeMolay could not exist in North Carolina.

The Order of DeMolay was founded in 1919 as an organization for young men and is based around seven cardinal virtues: Filial Love, Reverence for Sacred Things, Courtesy, Comradeship, Fidelity, Cleanness, and Patriotism. These virtues have served as a basis for a way of life for millions of young men over the past sixty-four years.

However, in the late 1960's and early 70's membership in DeMolay began to decline as it did in other organizations. In part, this decline is attributable to the radicalism and rebellion of the times. Many young people in this country rejected the establishment and the values held by their parents, they also opted not to join organizations of any kind. This decline in membership seriously affected The Order of DeMolay, and it is only in the last several years that we have begun to come out of it. But we're coming out of it in a big way.

I believe that membership is on the rise again in DeMolay for the simple reason that there has been a shift among today's youth back to the fundamental values that made this country great. In the last few years there has been a surge in membership nationwide, in North Carolina we have 2100 members in twenty-eight chapters. Currently our state is ranked fifth nationally in the number of new members.

DeMolay is where the action is. There is no other youth organization that offers the same experiences as DeMolay. There are only three qualifications for membership in DeMolay: 1) A belief in God; 2) A good moral character; and 3) One must be recommended by two DeMolays and a Master Mason. Any young man who meets these qualifications can enjoy the benefits of DeMolay.

DeMolays are on the go. Athletics are important to DeMolay. Throughout the year a DeMolay chapter holds father/son softball games, flag football games with the Rainbows or Job's Daughters, and athletic competition with other nearby chapters. In the spring and summer the chapters in the state gather to compete for district and state titles in softball, tennis, bowling, basketball, riflery, and many other sports.

DeMolay also offers social activities, chapters hold hay rides, dances, swim parties, cookouts and other activities with the local Rainbow and Job's Daughters groups.

DeMolays are involved in civic service as well. Chapters organize get out the vote campaigns around election time, they clean up parks, and also hold food drives for the needy at Christmas time. DeMolay is a positive force in every community with a chapter.

DeMolay chapters also do Masonic service work. They help their sponsoring Masonic body at fish fries or lodge cleanups. On the state level, we visit the Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Christmas, and visit the Oxford Orphanage as well as maintain a scholarship fund for the students there.

The thing that sets DeMolay apart from other youth organizations is its

ritual. All of our degree work is performed from memory and accuracy is stressed. Much emphasis is placed on ritual, in fact, we have ritual competition on the district and state levels to promote a high level of ritualism.

An important feature of DeMolay is the fact that the advisors allow the DeMolays themselves to run the organization. This allows the DeMolays to get hands-on experiences in booking bands, reserving hotels for conventions, and other activities usually reserved for adults.

In the course of these many activities DeMolays are exposed to Masonry and Masons. Through DeMolay we have the opportunity to see Masonry up close, which can't be said of any other youth organization.

DeMolay needs advisors. It is hard to find men who are dedicated to DeMolay. Each chapter has several advisors, many of whom have never had a son in DeMolay, but are involved because they believe in us and in our Order. But these men get tired, and they need help. Being an advisor isn't necessarily a full time job. If a Mason could give one hour a month to attend a chapter meeting or help the chapter in his area of expertise, whether in sports, ritual, or whatever, the results would be fantastic.

I would like to emphasize that we are appreciative of monies we receive from the Grand Lodge and the help of Masons who serve as advisors and belong to lodges that sponsor DeMolay chapters. By supporting DeMolay you are giving young men the opportunity to grow and experience new things. In effect, you are investing in the future, because these are the young men who will be tomorrow's leaders of this great country.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 19, 1983, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Deputy Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother L. D. Holt, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:Brother William J. Fulmer, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Again, we pause in the activities of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to remember and pay tribute to the 1,408 brothers who have been called by the Great Architect of the Universe since our last annual meeting.

Our most sincere sympathy goes to the families and loved ones who have been nearest to our departed brethren. A void is left in our hearts by the absence of those who are no longer with us. By our belief in God, we are sustained by an unflinching trust in the immortality of the soul.

We have recently lost one of our beloved Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman.

Right Worshipful Brother Norman C. Hyatt, Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will now present the memorial tribute to Most Worshipful Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman.



MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN

Born October 9, 1885

Died January 7, 1983

Grand Master—1948

MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN

Ninety-Second Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

His life was of great usefulness and service to humanity, his interest in the philosophy and history of Freemasonry and his valuable service to the Craft will always be an inspiration.

During his long professional career, his reputation was of the highest and he won the utmost esteem and respect of his associates in every walk of life. He passed away Friday, January 7, 1983 at Asheville, North Carolina in the ninety-seventh year of his life. Although he had been in failing health for a number of years, his interest in the affairs of Freemasonry never faltered. He looked forward to his visits from his fraternal brothers and most especially the Grand Masters when they were making District Meetings in the western North Carolina mountains.

*"His life's journey was directed by
the Greatest Light in Masonry.
His life's work was spreading the
cement of brotherly love and affection.
His life was properly shaped as a
living stone for the house
eternal in the heavens."*

Maxwell Ellis Hoffman was born October 9, 1885 in Catawba, N. C., the son of William Hoffman and Candace Tucker Hoffman, who were descendants of Palatinate Germans who migrated to the United States in search of religious freedom. His great-great grandfather came to America, and his son Samuel, Dr. Hoffman's great grandfather, fought in the Battle of Kings Mountain during the Revolutionary War. His father served four years in the Confederate Army. Max, as our Past Grand Master was affectionately known, spent his childhood on his father's farm and attended the public schools of the community. He attended Rutherford College and the University of North Carolina. In 1909, He graduated from Atlanta Dental College, now a part of Emory University. He began the practice of dentistry in Gaston County and later moved to Cherryville, N. C. where he continued the practice of his profession. In 1909 he married Miss Jeanette Flora Johnson of Catawba County, who died in 1953. They had four sons and one daughter. In November, 1914, Past Grand Master Hoffman moved his family to Asheville, N. C. and entered the practice of his profession there. Dr. Hoffman was recognized as a skillful and successful practitioner.

His Masonic career spans a period of seventy years. He was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Gaston Lodge No. 263, Dallas, N. C., October 10, 1910, and upon moving to Cherryville, N. C. demitted to Cherryville Lodge No. 505. He was elected Worshipful Master of this lodge in 1913. Upon moving to Asheville, N. C. he continued his interest in Masonry, affiliating with Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 on March 4, 1915. In 1916 he took the degrees of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Asheville. In 1918 he became a member of Oasis Shrine Temple at Charlotte, N. C. and in 1943 was elected Potentate of Oasis Temple.

In recognition of his long and faithful service to the Scottish Rite and Freemasonry he was elevated to the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in October 1929, and ten years later in October 1939, he was coroneted with the rank and dignity of 33rd Degree Honorary in the House of the Temple at Washington. In rounding out his Masonic activities, he was also a member of Asheville Chapter No. 25, Royal Arch Mason; Ionic Council No. 9, Royal and Select Masters; and Cyrene Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar.

In April 1940, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons by Most Worshipful Thomas J. Harkins, then Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Brother

Hoffman continued his progression in this line and in April 1948 was duly elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. An incident of unusual interest occurred at Grand Master Hoffman's installation, his four sons, all Masons were present and assisted in the ceremony.

At the 1948 communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. conferred upon Right Worshipful Brother Maxwell Hoffman, then Deputy Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, the Joseph Montfort Meritorious Service Medal.

Aside from Past Grand Master Hoffman's interest in Masonry and Masonic work, he devoted much time and attention to civic affairs. He was an active member of the Kiwanis Club of Asheville, the Asheville Shrine Club, the Buncombe County Dental Society and was past President of all three. He was a member of Central United Methodist Church of Asheville. He is survived by Maryann Reidel Hoffman whom he married in 1954.

Past Grand Master Maxwell E. Hoffman was the author of many articles published in magazines and was author of the book "The Hoffmans of North Carolina," a genealogical presentation of the original Hoffmans who settled in North Carolina.

He was a contributor of inspirational and educational articles to the local newspaper, The Asheville Citizen-Times. In an Easter message in 1972 entitled, "The Festival of Life and Hope," Dr. Hoffman wrote: "He has risen and light has again come to the world. No more should consternation nor darkness fill mens hearts and chambers. No more need man ask the age old question, if a man die shall he live again? Now we know!"

Thank you Brother Hyatt.

Early in our Masonic lives, we are taught that life, like the mosaic pavement, is checkered with good and evil. Our Creator never intended for us to live without experiencing both happiness and sorrow.

*God hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.
But God hath promised
Strength for the days,
Rest for the labor,
Light for the way,
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy
Undying love . . .*

As we look back on the lives of our departed brethren, we give thanks for the cherished memories we have of them. We thank our Creator for the examples they have set for us to follow. May we continue to honor their memories with the passing of time.

One of the most sorrowful events we ever experience is the death of a loved one. We recognize that things can never again be the same without them. Paul Irion expressed our feelings when he wrote:

The death has occurred and everything is changed by this event. We are painfully aware that life can never be the same again, that yesterday is over, that relationships once rich have ended. But there is another way to look upon this truth. If life went on the same without the presence of the one

who has died, we could only conclude that the life we here celebrate made no contribution, filled no space, meant nothing. The fact that this individual left behind a place that cannot be filled is a high tribute to this individual. Life can be the same after a trinket has been lost, but never after the loss of a treasure.

In time of trouble, in whom do you place your trust? The first three verses of Psalm 46 provide the answer, which is our consolation as we pay final tribute to our loved ones who have been called to eternal rest and happiness.

*God is our refuge and strength, a very
present help in trouble.*

*Therefore will not we fear, though the
earth be removed, and though the mountains
be carried into the midst of the sea:*

*Though the waters thereof roar and be
troubled, though the mountains shake
with the swelling thereof.*

Worshipful Brother William A. Langley will now close our memorial service with prayer.

Almighty God, the Great Architect of the universe, who art the Lord of life and our Heavenly Father, we give Thee thanks for the gift of life and love which Thou didst bestow upon us.

We give Thee thanks for the revelation of Thyself in the lives of those whom we have known and especially for the evidence of Thy presence in the life of each of our brothers whom Thou has called to a higher life. We thank Thee for the strength, courage, and inspiration which surfaced in their pilgrimage through life. We thank Thee for the constructive efforts they made for the betterment of their time and the craft. We thank Thee for the qualities of goodness which enabled and prompted them to share what they had of spiritual and material blessings not only with their families but with the care of others.

We pray Thy rich blessings upon their loved ones that they may know the abiding and comforting presence of Thy Holy Spirit is with them. May the memory of the loved ones bring to them joy and peace. May the sustaining power of Thy everlasting arms sustain and support them.

O Thou, O Lord, hast been our dwelling place in all generations, from everlasting to everlasting Thou art God and we are Thy children. Make us more aware of who we are and what we are. Teach us to toil without haste for the day will come when we, too, will lay aside the working tools of life. Then, when the shadows come and the darkness falls and our work is done on earth, grant unto us an entrance into the Temple above in the House not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

So mote it be. Amen.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM E. FULMER



A. C. HONEYCUTT
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 28)

M. W. A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page , Docket No. 29 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report).

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Dear Brethren:

Welcome to the One Hundred and Ninety-Sixth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. We feel honored that you would take time out from your busy schedules to be with us and trust the time spent here will be most enjoyable to each of you. A special welcome to the many distinguished guests from other jurisdictions and officials of the appendant bodies of the Masonic Fraternity. We hope your stay will be most enjoyable, and if we can do anything to insure this, please let us know.

To the brethren of the Grand Jurisdiction, we appreciate so much your being here to take an active part in our deliberations. Each and every one of you are needed. Again, it is a privilege and pleasure to welcome all of you.

This will be a report on my activities as your Grand Master in 1982-1983.

NECROLOGY

Since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, through His infinite Wisdom, has seen fit to take from our midst 1,408 members of the Craft. One of this number was the beloved Most Worshipful Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman, our senior Past Grand Master.

Each one of these Brethren gave of his substance in proportion to his zeal for our great Fraternity. We are thankful for our association with them; we commend their spirits to God who gave them. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed brethren during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETINGS

District Deputy Grand Master and District Deputy Grand Lecturer meetings were held in Goldsboro and Morganton to formulate plans for the year. To the D.D.G.M.'s and D.D.G.L.'s of the sixty-five districts in North Carolina goes my appreciation and heartfelt thanks for all the arrangements made for the meetings and for your visitations to your lodges in your district. I'm sure you helped them to have a better understanding of our program for the year.

I will always be grateful to those of you who showed a special interest and put forth an extra effort to help carry out the program, striving to meet our goals for the Orphanage, Home and Foundation.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Forty-two District Meetings were held this year. These meetings were well attended and the brethren were very attentive. I would like to thank all the districts for their warm hospitality and anyone having even a small part in the delicious meals served to us. We must not overlook the outstanding fellowship enjoyed by all.

Special thanks goes to Brother Troy Robbins for the part he played in presenting programs about the Home, Orphanage and the Foundation and to W. : Marvin Wilson, Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who attended most of the District Meetings.

I cannot express enough gratitude to the Past Grand Masters and Grand Lodge officers who attended the meetings. Their encouragement, help and support will be long remembered.

Here again, the D.D.G.M.'s and D.D.G.L.'s are to be commended for their arrangements and efforts in encouraging the brethren to attend District Meetings.

Last, but certainly not least, I would like to thank R. : W. : R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary and Brother Walton Clapp, his assistant, for the outstanding way they presented the news and condition of the Grand Lodge to the brethren attending the District Meetings.

Again, for the many miles all of you traveled, my heartfelt thanks.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

I am thankful to Brother B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer, and to all members of the Board of Custodians. Thank you for the many hours of hard work and for the many, many miles traveled. I feel that through your special efforts, the lodges throughout the state are having more effective ritualistic work. Also, Brother Phillips, your presence at the many district meetings that necessitated your traveling a great distance to attend, was appreciated very much.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is eligible and qualified under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Simon E. Perry	684	2	1980-81-82	3
John E. Finn	521	3	1980-81-82	3
Richard L. Walker	104	4	1980-81-82	3
Elmer R. Burroughs	568	7	1980-81-82	3
W. Dennis Combs	83	9	1980-81-82	3
Marvin L. Kornegay	705	11	1980-81-82	3
James E. Wellons, Jr.	595	12	1980-81-82	3
Donald E. Floyd	114	14	1980-81-82	3
William F. Parks	634	16	1980-81-82	3
Vernon L. Pearce	282	22	1980-81-82	3
Claiborn W. Burnette	735	25	1980-81-82	3
David R. Moore	258	26	1980-81-82	3
John K. Boyette	731	29	1980-81-82	3
Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr.	409	34	1980-81-82	3
Bobby E. Snyder	136	35	1980-81-82	3
Bobby B. Trexler	699	37	1980-81-82	3
William K. Mabry	150	38	1980-81-82	3
Johnny M. White	739	40	1980-81-82	3
James B. Kiser	700	41	1980-81-82	3
Walter C. Morris, Jr.	720	43	1980-81-82	3
John K. Canupp	755	46	1980-81-82	3
Samuel B. Needham	434	48	1980-81-82	3
Robert G. Shaw	423	49	1980-81-82	3
Paul C. Holbrook	483	50	1980-81-82	3
John B. Earle	27	52	1980-81-82	3
Boyce P. Hunt	590	54	1980-81-82	3
Dennis Cooke, Sr.	202	56	1980-81-82	3
Robert L. Parker	267	60	1980-81-82	3
David L. Clontz	491	61	1980-81-82	3
Charles E. Cathey	472	63	1980-81-82	3

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

I will not divulge the names at this time, but it will indeed be a privilege to present the highest honor awarded to a Master Mason, the "Joseph Montfort Medal" to three brethren at a later time in this Annual Communication. These brethren not only served the Masonic Fraternity, but also gave of themselves unselfishly, above and beyond their call to duty. My only regret is I am allowed to award only three medals; others are deserving.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

I cannot say enough about the progress that has been made and the peace and harmony that has existed on Campus this year. To the staff and the Board of Directors, I would like to express my thanks and appreciation. Of course, there have been problems; but with people serving and working together in the Orphanage's best interest, these problems have been solved. The board meetings have been enlightening and fruitful. I have especially enjoyed having lunch with the children after the meetings. It always warms my heart to see the happy, pleasant faces of the children.

St. John's Day celebration, held June 27, 1982, was a well-planned, wonderful day. Brother Lloyd Young, the Chairman, his committee and many others did a fine job in making the day a success. The only cottage left of the original eight cottages on campus was rededicated and renamed in honor of Mrs. Sallie Oliver Ligon, a beloved, devoted teacher on campus for forty-seven years. She was praised for her many fine works and was presented roses.

The highlight of the day (for the children anyway) was being entertained by Amran, Sudan and Oasis Shrine Temple units. The children seemed to have a real fun day. The Children's Choir sang and everyone always enjoys this. Lunch, served on the grounds, was delicious. After lunch we had more entertainment. A very large crowd attended and it truly was a great day. Again, thanks to everyone who works all through the year to make Oxford Orphanage a good place to live.

All of us owe our thanks to Brother Gabe Austell, Superintendent. Under his capable leadership, the Orphanage has again had a good year. We have the largest enrollment we have had in years. My personal thanks to Gabe and also to David Ford, the Business Manager, who has spent endless hours on the business and investments of the Orphanage.

The honor of taking part in the Commencement exercises for the Orphanage Graduating Class and in the One Hundred and Tenth Birthday Celebration were two outstanding events for me this year at the Orphanage.

Let me call your attention to St. John's Day planned for June 26, 1983. I hope we will all try to fit this date in our plans and schedules to help make this the biggest and best St. John's celebration ever.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

This has been an outstanding year, I feel, at the Home. Many things have been accomplished under the capable leadership of Brother Tommy Jones and his staff. My appreciation and thanks also to Brother David Ford serving as Business Manager for the Home. He spent much time in making wise investments.

To the Board of Directors and all committees, my thanks for your time and support. I believe a direct result of your cooperation and working together as a group, aided the Home in moving forward. A long-range Planning Committee was appointed to study the needs of the Home and Care Center and I'm sure, with the help of this committee and all other Home committees, the Home can expect a bright future.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

Most of you may recall, at our last annual communication, we were challenged to raise ten million dollars by the year 1987. The importance of reaching the goal by this date being; we will be celebrating the two hundredth anniversary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I am happy to be able to give this report. The Foundation's worth at this time is \$2,500,000.00.

By your dedicated efforts the Foundation this year was able to contribute to the Orphanage and the Home one hundred thousand dollars each. Much credit is due to the committee serving on the Foundation Board and investing the money wisely. This committee not only meets every thirty days but also meets at their own expense.

The single expense incurred by the Foundation is payment for an audit each year required by federal law.

The committee deserves our thanks along with our unified pledge of support in reaching our goal. To all lodges, District Deputies and officers who have appointed a committee for the Foundation and are striving to raise monies; our hats are off to you. We trust all lodges who have not done this, will be inspired by the others to do so immediately. I hope, in the future, all lodges will take an active part in working for the Masonic Foundation. In this way the Oxford Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home will reap full benefit.

Due to health reasons, Brother Troy Robbins felt it necessary to resign as Vice-President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. I would like to express my appreciation and thanks to Brother Troy for the fine job he did and for the support he gave me. I'm sure all of you join with me in wishing him Godspeed and the very best wishes for a bright future.

I'm happy to report we have a volunteer who asked to give of his time and effort to help meet our goal. Brother Jim Morton from Charlotte has much enthusiasm and needs our prayers and support in his endeavors.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held at the Dallas Hilton Hotel in Dallas, Texas, February 20-23, 1983. An interesting and informative program was presented.

The program focused attention on the problem of loss of members. All jurisdictions felt a contributing factor for this was losing our public image. We were asked what we were doing, or could do, in our own jurisdiction to restore our image. I reported having a meeting with all appendant bodies in

North Carolina and asking each body to appoint a representative to serve on a committee and submit plans on ways to restore our public image.

The trip to Dallas, Texas was most enjoyable. I was well pleased to have a good representation from North Carolina. Those attending were Brothers R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, Senior Grand Warden; R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, Junior Grand Warden; M.:W.:James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer; R.:W.:R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary; M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master and member of the Board of Directors of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association and M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., Past Grand Master.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Orlando, Florida, August 5-7, 1982. It was my privilege to present a paper on "Masonry and Mankind." Several informative papers were presented by other brethren. Others in attendance were Brothers Cecil J. Liverman, Norburn Hyatt, James W. Brewer, R. Pete Dudley, Eli Hand, Robert N. Bass, Jr. and William B. Bellois.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATION

My wife Margaret and I were able to attend the Grand Lodges of Kentucky, Maryland and Virginia. Brother R. Pete Dudley and his wife, Doris, attended the Grand Lodge of Ohio. Conflicts prevented my attending other Grand Lodges to which I received invitations. I regreted this deeply, as I enjoyed being in other Grand Jurisdictions as an observing guest and exchanging views and ideas.

OTHER VISITATIONS

It was an honor and my pleasure to attend and carry greetings from the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to the Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet in Charlotte, Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet in Raleigh, Scottish Rite Reunion in Raleigh, the Southeastern York Rite Conference in Raleigh and plan to attend the Grand York Rite Conference in Fayetteville. I also attended the Scottish Rite meeting in Winston-Salem, Amran Shrine Ceremonial in Durham, Sudan Shrine Ceremonial in Greenville, Oasis Shrine Ceremonial in Asheville, Amran Oxford Orphanage Ceremonial in Oxford and the Shrine Bowl Game in Charlotte.

It was a special pleasure for me to present numerous Twenty-Five, Fifty and Sixty-Year Awards to the brethren.

I visited several lodges observing "Ladies Night" and I

enjoyed attending the Grand Chapter of Order of the Eastern Star. Due to a conflict while holding District Meetings, I was unable to be in Waynesville at the Great Smoky Mountain Assembly. Many thanks to R. W. Norburn Hyatt for attending in my place. After reading the very inspirational message he presented, I feel sure everyone enjoyed the speech as much as I. Thanks again, Norburn.

Thanks to W. Brother Eddie P. Stiles for coming to my rescue when other conflicts arose. At the last possible moment, he represented me at the DeMolay meeting and banquet in Raleigh in order for me to attend the funeral in Asheville for M. W. Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman, Past Grand Master. On another occasion, he represented me at the Rainbow Girls meeting in Raleigh. My heartfelt thanks and appreciation to Brother Eddie.

I had the privilege of installing officers on numerous occasions. I was very warmly received when I visited the Veterans' Hospital in Fayetteville. I was accompanied by Brother R. Pete Dudley, Troy Robbins, A. L. Crawley, Field Representative and John Boyette, District Deputy Grand Master. I also was very warmly received when I visited the Veterans' Hospital in Asheville. I was accompanied by Brothers R. Pete Dudley, William W. Mims, District Deputy Grand Masters David Clontz and Clifton Robinson and Harry Noblitt, Field Representative. These two were visits I dreaded making until we got there and saw the faces light up when our Brothers realized who we were. After visiting and talking with the veterans who were Masons, I left both hospitals with a humble, thankful and grateful heart. Humble from learning the condition of these men; thankful I was given the opportunity to visit and perhaps add a little sunshine to their sometimes lonely existence and grateful to them all for the part they have played in Masonry and for their country. I wish to thank the brethren who visited these two hospitals with me.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

Two of the most unforgettable experiences of my year was when I had the honor and privilege of raising my son, Tim, to the sublime degree of Master Mason. To those brethren who came from all parts of North Carolina to witness this event, my humble thanks. It is impossible to tell how much this entire occasion meant to me.

After receiving permission from the Grand Master of Virginia, another privilege for me was going to Richmond and installing my brother, James, as Master of his Blue Lodge.

LODGES CONSTITUTED AND INSTITUTED

I was privileged to constituted Oak Island Lodge No. 758, at Long Beach, N. C. on April 24, 1982. On May 13, 1982, I instituted James K. Polk Lodge U. D., at Pineville, N. C.

I want to congratulate these two fine lodges on the work they have done and are continuing to do.

DISABILITIES

During the year, thirty-nine physical disabilities were approved and three were disapproved.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Nine dispensations were granted to elect officers, and fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Six dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Thirteen dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Two dispensations were granted to hold meetings while the charter was being refurbished.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was given to the following lodges to erect one story buildings, it having been certified to me that the buildings would be made safe at all times from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Raleigh, May 17, 1982

Carthage Lodge No. 181, Carthage, May 17, 1982

Selma Lodge No. 320, Selma, September 21, 1982

Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, Norlina, March 29, 1983

CORNERSTONES AND DEDICATIONS

It was my privilege to lay the Cornerstones for Youngsville Lodge No. 377 and Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

I was also privileged to dedicate new lodge buildings for Green Level Lodge No. 277, Knap of Reeds Lodge No. 158, Old Town Lodge No. 751, New River Lodge No. 736 and Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

Congratulations to the members of these fine lodges on the commencement of their building programs and to those lodges who have worked so hard and celebrated the completion of their building programs with dedications.

ORDER NO. 1

THE CODE requires that each office in a lodge be filled with dignity, honor and correctness, and that its various duties be performed fully, without haughtiness or tyranny.

It also states that electioneering in any way for one's self for office in a subordinate lodge is prohibited.

I have considered all information presented to me in the matter of the conduct of Worshipful Brother William W. Gadd, Master of Meridian Lodge No. 728, and after careful consideration I, therefore, direct and ORDER that Worshipful Brother William W. Gadd be, and is hereby, removed as Master of Meridian Lodge No. 728, effective as of this date.

This Order shall be read at the first stated communication after its receipt, recorded in and made a part of the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this the 7th day of October, 1982.

ORDER NO. 2

I have examined the file in the matter of Mr. Donald Bruce Harrill who was elected to receive the degrees in Masonry in Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667 before the petition was certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken to elect Mr. Harrill on February 1, 1983, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 74-01 and 76-13 of THE CODE.

Since it has also been brought to my attention that Mr. Harrill resides in Winston-Salem and that your lodge does not have jurisdiction over this petitioner, I am not issuing a dispensation for a rebalot. If further information reveals that your lodge does have jurisdiction over Mr. Harrill, this action will not affect any future petition.

It is therefore, ordered that Mr. Harrill's petition be returned to him without further action and that this Order be read and recorded in the minutes of the lodge at the next stated communication. Also, a marginal notation shall be made on the minutes for February 1, 1983, referring to this Order and the date it is recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 4th day of February, 1983.

ORDER NO. 3

I have examined the file in the matter of Mr. Danny Gene Pace who was elected to receive the degrees in Masonry in Lowell Lodge No. 590 on April 5, 1983 and then it was brought to your attention that Mr. Pace does not live at the address stated on his petition, but actually lives in the jurisdiction of Gaston Lodge No. 263.

The ballot taken to elect Mr. Pace on April 5, 1983, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulation 76-13 of THE CODE.

It is therefore, ordered that Mr. Pace's petition be returned to him without further action and that this Order be read and recorded in the minutes of the lodge at the next stated communication. Also, a marginal notation shall be made on the minutes for April 5, 1983, referring to this Order and the date it is recorded in the minutes.

Should your lodge acquire jurisdiction over Mr. Pace (by requesting a Waiver of Jurisdiction), the above action will not affect any future petition from Mr. Pace.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 11th day of April, 1983.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

Words are inadequate to describe my feelings for all the help the office staff, Joyce Watson, Jean House and Cornelia Hawley have given me. Despite their busy office loads, they were never too busy to assist me in any undertaking I requested them to do. They have certainly contributed to my having a most rewarding year. My heartfelt thanks and I shall remember always the many kindnesses you have shown me.

As most of you know, Brother Reynold Davenport has retired. I've missed seeing Reynold at the Grand Lodge office and at the District Meetings which he regularly attended. He really was an asset to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I appreciate the help he gave me. We were sorry also to lose him and Mary Frances as residents of Raleigh but can understand why they could want to move nearer their family. We wish them the very best at their new location. Don't forget us Reynold and Mary Frances.

We were fortunate have someone to call on. Brother Allen Colenda, who is manager of the print shop at Oxford Orphanage, will be our new editor of "The North Carolina Mason." He is doing, and I'm sure will continue to do, a fine job.

ASSISTANT TO THE GRAND SECRETARY

I would like to thank Brother Walton Clapp, for his assistance at the Grand Lodge office. At times when the Grand Secretary could not attend District Meetings, Brother Walt very ably filled in. At other times he "played chauffeur," driving Brother Pete and me home from District Meetings late at night while we dozed. I appreciate the work he is doing and the time he is spending in plans and arrangements for the One Hundred Ninety-Sixth Annual Communication. Again, Brother Walt, thank you so much.

GRAND SECRETARY

Words fail me in attempting to convey my feelings to R. Pete Dudley. My heartfelt thanks to Brother Dudley for his encouragement, support and help during the most difficult time in my life. He has continued to be there, always, when I have needed him. He has listened to many problems and has offered assistance when needed. He is a tremendous asset. His knowledge of The Code and the business of the Grand Lodge is invaluable. We in North Carolina are fortunate to have Brother R. Pete Dudley as our very conscientious Secretary. He has the Grand Lodge's interest at heart at all times.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern

Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of the Rainbow Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Masons of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my gratitude to all the Past Grand Masters and especially to M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner for appointing me to the Grand Lodge line. I will always be grateful for all the support and help all of you have given me since January 2, 1982 when Grand Master Nelson B. Banks passed away. As you know this was a very difficult time for us all, but you rallied to aid and give assistance. I have yet to call on one of the Past Grand Masters who did not respond to my call. Without your help my job would have been more difficult. Thank you one and all from the depths of my heart. To the Grand Lodge officers, my eternal thanks for all of your help and support. Again, you have always been there when you were called on. To the Craft of all the lodges, I thank you for the great honor and privilege for allowing me to serve as your Grand Master, and for helping to make this the most rewarding year of my life. To the brethren who have given so much of their time, effort and support this year, my thanks and appreciation. I wish to thank the lodges for honorary memberships, gifts and the many kindnesses extended to me.

I could never leave out or forget my own lodge, Hiram No. 40. These brethren have risen to the occasion, supporting the Grand Lodge in every way. They have always, and are still helping me in any way to make my job a more pleasant one.

TESTIMONIAL DINNER

This was a dinner given in my honor but I felt undeserving of the tributes paid me. Thank you very much for the gifts, delicious dinner and many courtesies shown. I appreciate so many of you attending; some of you traveling a good distance to be here.

I will not attempt to mention the names of everyone who had a part in this affair for fear of leaving someone out. But one Brother who attended, Brother Clifton G. Moore, I will always be grateful to for appointing me to the Blue Lodge line.


APPRECIATION

To Brother William A. (Bill) Langley, General Chairman of the Annual Communication, thanks and appreciation for all the hard work and time you spent in helping to make the Annual Communication a success. My thanks also goes to your very fine committee and your wife Louise, for contributing to this success.

To my son Tim, I will never be able to repay my debt of gratitude for your unexpected, but greatly needed help you have given in our business. I also owe a debt of gratitude to my retired brother, T. Manley, who has worked in the business many days in order for me to be away on Grand Lodge business. Frankly, without help from you two I do not know how I could have served.

To my wife, Margaret, I will simply say again, without your understanding, help, support and love, this year would have been extremely difficult and far less rewarding.

Fraternally submitted,



A. C. HONEYCUTT
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M. W. A. C. Honeycutt, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commission which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Deputy Grand Master*

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Senior Grand Warden*

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.G.M.

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M.

S. FRANK NOBLE, JR., P.G.M.

LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.

REPORT OF BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

First Meeting, June 11, 1982

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C., with all members present.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE, the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman and E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Brother Kolen Flack was welcomed back on the Board.

Brother Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr., Grand Lecturer, was welcomed on the Board.

Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 359, Red Springs Lodge No. 501, Grassy Knob Lodge No. 471, Raeford Lodge No. 306, Hamlet Lodge No. 532, Rockingham Lodge No. 495 and Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 were directed to hold lecture service in agreement with the rules in the Booklet, "Important Information Concerning the Lecturer Service."

The Grand Lecturer informed the Board of the inquiry by Keystone Lodge No. 726 to use a casket in the third degree. During the discussion of this it was brought to the attention of the Board that Albemarle Lodge No. 703 and Blackmer Lodge No. 127 were now using the same. This is definitely a no-no and is not included in the OSW or Bahnson Manual and is adding to and shall not be done. The Grand Lecturer was instructed to inform Keystone Lodge No. 726 of this action and also make inquiry if the other two lodges are using the same, if so cease and desist further use. If necessary inform the Grand Master.

Request received from Lowell Lodge No. 590 and Junaluskee Lodge No. 145 to use robes and regalia was read. No action was taken since brochures or pictures of proposed robes and regalia was furnished.

Second Meeting, September 10, 1982

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brothers J. Earl Watson and Kolen Flack.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture examinations.

Brother Howard Stanley was appointed to fill out this year as DDGL-31 to replace Brother Grady I. Carriker who resigned for health reasons.

Third Meeting, January 14, 1983

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations held in September:

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	"B" to "A"	New "B"
I	11	4	1	0
II	12	3	1	2
III	15	3	1	2
IV	18	8	0	1
V	11	3	1	0
	67	21	4	5
Total Examinations				97
Total Failed				0
Complete Exams				97

	"A"	"B"
Died	10	1
Dropped	18	2
Total Loss	28	3
New	21	5
"B" to "A"	4	0
Gain	25	5
Net Gain		2
Net Loss	3	
Total C.L.'s	474	16

The Secretary reported that the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" had been completed and delivered to the Printing Department, Oxford Orphanage for printing and mailing.

The Board granted the honorary title Certified Lecturer Emeritus to Brothers David James Padrick, Coy Jackson Huff and J. Earl Watson.

The Secretary reported to the Board on Brothers who for excusable reasons had been granted a one year extension to take their Certified Lecturer Examination.

Brother B. T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Lecturer gave his report.

Fourth Meeting, March 11, 1983

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson.

The Secretary furnished the following Resolution which was adopted by the Board.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 11, 1983 that the Lodge Lecture Service fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

The Grand Lecturer reported he would have a complete list of District Deputy Grand Lecturers for next year by the next meeting.

Blackmer Lodge No. 127, Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, Stanley Lodge No. 348, Biscoe Lodge No. 437, Yadkin Falls Lodge No. 637, Albemarle Lodge No. 703, Troy Lodge No. 718, Newport Lodge No. 706, Ocean Lodge No. 405, Franklin Lodge No. 109, Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, Cherry Point Lodge No. 688, Fairfield Lodge No. 520, Atlantic Lodge No. 294 and Roseboro Lodge No. 585 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

The Grand Lecturer gave the following list of DDGL's who are completing their third year as District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

District	District
2 Jimmie R. Barnes	34 Floyd Dale Hayes
3 George Bonner	35 Carlis J. Martin
4 Harold R. Phelps	36 Wm. Wayne Malone
7 John R. Edwards	37 David F. McQueen
8 David V. Hutchins	38 Samuel R. Pollard
11 Ralph D. Dudley	40 Walter L. Newton
12 Gerald W. Ringler	45 Ray Anderson
13 James A. Simmons	50 James M. Joines
14 D. Murray McNeill	51 Calvin G. York
21 Howard H. Stanley	57 Wm. L. Rainev
23 Wm. C. Farrington	58 Joe T. Bailiff
24 Delmas T. Williams	62 Lee E. Wallin
32 Dennis R. Harrison	

Motion made by Brother Phillips, seconded by Brother Kolen Flack, that all of the above, with exception to those already granted, be granted the Honorary Title Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer. Motion carried.

The report of the Grand Lecturer was accepted and he was commended and thanked for a job well done.

Fifth Meeting, April 18, 1983

The Board met in Andrew Room, Mission Valley Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present.

The following list of nominees for District Deputy Grand Lecturer for 1983 was accepted and approved of the incoming Grand Master.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1983-1984

1 Mitchell L. Spruill†, C.L.	(7)	Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L.	(171)	Colerain, P. O. Box 114
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747)	Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4 L. Vernon Chesson, Jr.†, C.L.	(104)	Washington, Route 3, Box 3
5 Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708)	Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
6 V. Ormel Purser†, C.L.	(331)	New Bern, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, P. O. Box 2022
8 Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9 James H. Wooldard†, C.L.	(736)	Jacksonville, 111 Oxford Dr.
10 Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 1282
12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)	Beulaville, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13 James A. Marshall†, C.L.	(727)	Shallotte, Rt. 2, Box 4
14 Donald E. Floyd†, C.L.	(114)	Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16 Jesse M. Bogue†, C.L.	(613)	Fremont, P. O. Box 367
17 Walter B. Lamm†, C.L.	(117)	Wilson, P. O. Box 3292
18 Kenneth W. Fassnacht†, C.L.	(187)	Spring Hope, P. O. Box 687
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524)	Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 James D. Cagle, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23 David J. DuPont, C.L.	(683)	Raleigh, 3613 Carolyn Dr.
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	Raleigh, 354 Wilmont Dr.
25 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26 J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 3408 First Place
27 Norman D. Massengill†, C.L.	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28 T. Clifford Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)	Benson, Route 4, Box 51A
29 Jackie F. Wrench†, C.L.	(730)	Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169B
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)	Jackson Springs, Rt. 1, Box 5
31 J. Steven Creed, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, Rt. 10, Box 137
32 Mark D. Stephen†, C.L.	(687)	Durham, 913 Cardinal Circle
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34 Lou Baranellot, C.L.	(492)	Burlington, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35 Lewis C. Odum†, C.L.	(384)	Reidsville, 860 Lawsonville Rd.
36 Mickey G. Millert†, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)	Star, P. O. Box 586
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)	Monroe, Rt. 6, Box 222A
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739)	Charlotte, 6127 Amity Place
41 W. Benjamin Stokes, Jr.†, C.L.	(726)	Charlotte, 3721 Slagle Dr.
42 Ralph N. Hamilton†, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, 4828 Trojan Dr.
43 H. Jack Pierce†, C.L.	(748)	Kannapolis, 302 York Ave.
44 Charles H. Shuping†, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, Rt. 8, Box 622
45 Hoyle Grubb†, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46 Dean C. Plemmons, C.L.	(722)	Tobaccoville, 6360 Richmond Dr.
47 D. Wade Loflitt†, C.L.	(322)	Mt. Airy, 716 Carolina Ave.
48 James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)	Mocksville, Rt. 5
49 James O. Hartman†, C.L.	(594)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 757
50 Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro, 200 Harding Hill Dr.
51 Robert C. Loyd†, C.L.	(571)	Statesville, 604 N. Bost St.
52 Melvin N. Mayberry†, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, Rt. 14, Box 441
53 Jacob R. Abernathy†, C.L.	(606)	Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54 Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544)	Stanley, 727 E. Chestnut St.
55 William R. Turner, Jr.†, C.L.	(369)	Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56 George E. Bowen†, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57 Foy H. Holden†, C.L.	(343)	Hickory, 811 Third St. S.E.
58 Joe T. Greenet†, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville, Rt. 4, Box 74
59 Charles W. Maxwell†, C.L.	(381)	Ellenboro, P. O. Box 364
60 William W. Black, C.L.	(719)	Columbus, P. O. Box 516
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)	Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62 Lee E. Wallitt†, C.L.	(292)	Asheville, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63 Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 26
64 Donald E. Brown, C.L.	(145)	Franklin, Rt. 6, Box 984
65 R. Lamar Leford†, C.L.	(529)	Andrews, P. O. Box 288

The Board regrets the loss by death of nine Certified Lecturers during the past Grand Lodge year. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Clarence Fletcher Bill
Claude Burgess
Charles Edward Eldridge
James Willis Finch
Joseph Clinton Kerman

Augustus Oden Latham
George William Lee
Samuel Thomas Peery
Lee E. Strickland

The Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE recommends the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following Certified Lecturers:

District

2 Jimmie R. Barnes
3 George Bonner
4 Harold R. Phelps
7 John R. Edwards
8 David V. Hutchins
11 Ralph D. Dudley
12 Gerald W. Ringler
13 James A. Simmons
14 D. Murray McNeill
21 Howard H. Stanley
23 Wm. C. Farrington
24 Delmas T. Williams
32 Dennis R. Harrison

District

34 Floyd Dale Hayes
35 Carlis J. Martin
36 Wm. Wayne Malone
37 David F. McQueen
38 Samuel R. Pollard
40 Walter L. Newton
45 Ray Anderson
50 James M. Joines
51 Calvin G. York
57 Wm. L. Rainey
58 Joe T. Bailiff
62 Lee E. Wallin

The Board of Custodians recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program.

The Board of Custodians approved the following brethren to be awarded certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecture program.

Robert L. Boone
Edward Eugene Cayton
Kenneth Lee Davis
Bobby Gene Foy
C. A. Hamrick
George Richard Hess
Carl John Hogue
Amos Calvin Leggett
Roy R. McDowell

Norman C. Miller
James Frank Nix
Thomas Carlton Phelps
Robert Gwyn Shaw
Donald Lawrence Sizemore
Howard Harrison Stanley
Eddie Phillips Stiles
James Monroe Sutton

Waxhaw Lodge No. 562 was directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

Progress of OSW in Braille was reported.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother English that Brother B. T. Phillips, Jr. be re-appointed Grand Lecturer for coming year subject to approval by incoming Grand Master.

The Secretary and Grand Lecturer were congratulated on a job well done this year.

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1982, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother L. D. Holt, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1983 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother L. D. Holt, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1983

71,250 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$320,625.00
2,000 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest	40,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	368,125.00
Balance from 1982	47,632.49
Total Funds Available	\$410,757.49

BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1982	Actual 1982	Proposed Budget 1983
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00	10,000.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00	10,000.00	12,500.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted	104,045.00	101,034.93	108,385.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery	1,400.00	899.34	1,200.00
302	Printing (Routine)	750.00	790.63	900.00
303	Printing (Proceedings)	6,000.00	6,045.01	6,000.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,000.00	750.98	900.00
305	Postage	4,800.00	4,730.72	5,000.00
306	Equipment .....	.00	.00	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office)	1,200.00	1,337.38	1,600.00
308	Telephone	5,200.00	4,910.43	5,000.00
309	Grand Secretary's Automobile	1,800.00	1,800.00	2,000.00
310	Official Forms	1,000.00	845.40	1,000.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets	800.00	1,339.42	.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	.00	.00
313	Auditing	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,500.00

400	Building and Grounds			
403	Utilities	8,500.00	8,468.01	9,200.00
404	Building Maintenance	4,700.00	5,145.93	5,600.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	800.00	347.88	600.00
408	Hazard Insurance	5,200.00	4,974.37	5,250.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Association	2,180.00	2,165.07	3,450.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
601	Grand Master's Travel	7,500.00	4,630.64	10,000.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,000.00	3,177.85	4,200.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	1,092.05	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	108.00	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	233.00	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	167.00	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	288.54	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,400.00	4,024.69	4,400.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	200.00	34.62	100.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,000.00	1,887.75	2,000.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	1,800.00	1,909.34	2,000.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,200.00	1,046.70	1,200.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,367.28	1,500.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,600.00	5,578.63	5,600.00
703	Lecture Service	800.00	1,360.00	1,800.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	25,000.00	26,998.70	10,000.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	120.90	200.00
706	Code Commission	200.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	200.00	35.00	100.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,200.00	364.00	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	3,000.00	2,224.50	4,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	400.00	400.00	700.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	400.00	400.00	700.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,000.00	2,534.00	4,000.00
900	Annual Communication Expense			
	Total Amount Budgeted	28,500.00	27,516.98	28,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	6,200.00	8,716.38	8,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	400.00	250.00	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	800.00	861.85	1,400.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	183.60	200.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	41,425.00	33,256.05	26,000.00
		328,145.00	310,678.55	316,760.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.		Budget 1982	Actual 1982	Proposed Budget 1983
100	Philanthropy	31,300.00	31,000.00	36,300.00
200	Salaries and Fee	104,045.00	101,034.93	108,385.00
300	Administration Costs	25,350.00	24,849.31	25,100.00
400	Building and Grounds	19,200.00	18,936.19	20,650.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues	2,875.00	2,840.07	4,145.00
600	Travel and Office Expense	25,150.00	19,850.18	27,950.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	33,600.00	35,460.51	19,300.00
800	Out-of-State Visitations	9,000.00	5,922.50	11,600.00
900	Annual Communication	28,500.00	27,516.98	28,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	7,700.00	10,011.83	10,100.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	41,425.00	33,256.05	26,000.00
		328,145.00	310,678.55	318,630.00

The budget for the year ending December 31, 1982, has been carefully examined, and we are happy to report that the expenditures are in keeping with our budget. An audit has been made for this budget period.

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1982, they transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$100,000.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$100,000.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$200,000.00 of earnings in the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and Home on a 50-50 basis. All earnings above this amount shall be divided on the basis of the needs of the two institutions.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that the Grand Master and Grand Secretary be authorized to expend a sum not to exceed \$20,000.00 from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund for the purchase of office equipment.

We recommend that \$45,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Reserve Fund.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred from the surplus funds to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund and the Building Reserve Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge Committee on Permanent Building be authorized to spend not more than \$8,000.00 from the Building Reserve Account to replace and recondition the air conditioning system in the Grand Lodge office building.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN

I. BOYD HOPKINS

NORBURN C. HYATT

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

T. BRUCE BOYETTE

LESLIE H. GARNER

J. EARL WATSON

DAVID B. WILSON

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by W. Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket Number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the Grand Master's powers.

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 20, 21, 1982, to be acted upon at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 33-04(4) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

4. Obsolete

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 33-04a(4) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

4. Obsolete

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 34-02(5) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

5. Obsolete

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 90-15 to read as follows:

REG. 90-15. The only Masonic clothing permissible at a Masonic burial shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and officer's jewels. (95-05; 95-06)

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 95-06 to read as follows:

REG. 95-06. The proper clothing for a funeral procession shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and the officer's jewels. For other occasions it may be a plain white lambskin or

leather apron for members and a white apron with blue edging and proper Masonic emblems for officers. [61-02(11); 90-15; 95-20; 95-27].
(Rejected)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence recommends the adoption of the report in its totality.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*
LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Secretary*
WILLETT R. TILLET
I. BOYD HOPKINS
FLOYD M. BURTON
C. WALLACE JACKSON
EARLE R. PURSER
CECIL J. LIVERMAN

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 86-01 by adding Subsection 1 to read as follows:

REG. 86-01.

1. If after being restored under the provisions of Regulation 86-01, a brother is excluded for nonpayment of dues, he shall apply for restoration as provided in Subsections 1 and 2 of Regulation 86-02.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS (Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, the report was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1982, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 406: In the matter of charges preferred against C.L.C., a Master Mason of Hominy Lodge No. 491, A. F. & A. M., Candler, North Carolina.

EXPULSED March 18, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 408: In the matter of charges preferred against K.E.B., a Master Mason of Camp Call Lodge No. 534, A. F. & A. M., Shelby, North Carolina.

EXPULSED August 17, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 409: In the matter of charges preferred against J.C.G., a Master Mason, a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, North Carolina.

EXPULSED July 26, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 410: In the matter of charges preferred against M.W.W., a Master Mason, a member of Tabor Lodge No. 563, A. F. & A. M., Tabor City, North Carolina.

EXPULSED June 24, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 411: In the matter of charges preferred against J.F.W., a Master Mason, a member of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M., Newell, North Carolina.

EXPULSED September 16, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 412: In the matter of charges preferred against J.E.S., a Master Mason, a member of Hibriten Lodge No. 262, A. F. & A. M., Lenoir, North Carolina.

EXPULSED August 5, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 413: In the matter of charges preferred against M.H.D., a Master Mason, a member of Albemarle Lodge No. 703, A. F. & A. M., Albemarle, North Carolina.

EXPULSED September 17, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 414: In the matter of charges preferred against M.W.P., a Master Mason, a member of Lowell Lodge No. 590, A. F. & A. M., Gastonia, North Carolina.

EXPULSED October 25, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 415: In the matter of charges preferred against O.D.H., a Master Mason, a member of Salem Lodge No. 289, A. F. & A. M., Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

EXPULSED December 28, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 417: In the matter of charges preferred against R.A.P., a Master Mason, a member of Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, A. F. & A. M., Fayetteville, North Carolina.

EXPELLED December 5, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 419: In the matter of charges preferred against T.M.F., a Master Mason, a member of Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344, A. F. & A. M., High Point, North Carolina.

EXPELLED December 28, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 420: In the matter of charges preferred against L.G.M., a Master Mason, a member of Franklin Lodge No. 109, A. F. & A. M., Beaufort, North Carolina.

EXPELLED December 28, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 421: In the matter of charges preferred against E.W.W., a Master Mason, a member of Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, A. F. & A. M., Fair Bluff, North Carolina.

EXPELLED January 24, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 423: In the matter of charges preferred against H.F.W., a Master Mason, a member of Bladen Lodge No. 646, A. F. & A. M., Bladenboro, North Carolina.

EXPELLED February 28, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 424: In the matter of charges preferred against J.S.W., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Orient Lodge No. 395, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, North Carolina.

EXPELLED February 23, 1983.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1982, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each of the following two cases, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 416: In the matter of charges preferred against M.J.W., a Master Mason of Bula Lodge No. 409, A. F. & A. M., Burlington, North Carolina.

EXPELLED November 12, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 404: In the matter of charges preferred against C.T.W., a Master Mason of Buffalo Lodge No. 172, A. F. & A. M., Sanford, North Carolina.

EXPELLED March 19, 1982.

3. We have reviewed a case which has been completed since the Annual Communication in 1982 and now pending before the Committee, in which case the penalty was suspension for a stated period of six months. The accused did not appeal to the Committee on Appeals. Nevertheless, we directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial and the decision of the Commissioners, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following case and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 418: In the matter of charges preferred against W.W.G., a Master Mason, a member of Meridian Lodge No. 728, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, North Carolina.

SUSPENDED for a period of six months effective December 6, 1982.

4. In the Matter of the Application for Restoration of C.F.T. to the rights and privileges of Freemasonry. This Petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The Petitioner was dismembered on November 13, 1972 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 270). A true copy of the Petition with statement of grounds upon which the Petitioner seeks restoration was served on Granite Lodge No. 322, A. F. & A. M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. There was a reply advocating restoration from Granite Lodge No. 322. This Lodge by unanimous ballot supported the restoration of the subject as requested, which action was taken by the Lodge on December 22, 1982. A letter was filed that he had been a good citizen for more than eight years. After carefully examining the record in this matter and especially considering the seriousness of the offense for which the Petitioner was dismembered, your Committee is of the opinion that he is now entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge grant his application for restoration.

5. In the Matter of the Application for Restoration of W.H.K. to the rights and privilege of Freemasonry. This Petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to the Annual Communication. The Petitioner was dismembered on October 25, 1977 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 328). A true copy of the Petition with statement of grounds upon which Petitioner seeks restoration was served on Bula Lodge No. 409, Burlington, North Carolina in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. There was a reply dated December 29, 1982 from said Lodge in which the Lodge unanimously voted to go on record recommending that Petitioner be restored to Freemasonry. There were several other letters mailed in attesting that he had been a good citizen for several years, had repented of this actions and had been a model citizen in the community since his dismemberment. After carefully considering the record in this matter and especially considering the action of Bula Lodge No. 409 and the numerous letters attesting to his good character, the Committee is unanimously of the opinion that he is entitled to restoration at this time, and recommends that the Grand Lodge approve his application for restoration.

Respectfully submitted, this sixth day of April, 1983.

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*
ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR., Member
SILAS D. FULLER, Member
PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR., Member
WARREN COOLIDGE, Member

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by H. Lloyd Wilkerson, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 19, 1983, and examined the Petition for Charter and other documents of James K. Polk Lodge U.D., Pineville, North Carolina.

Officers of this lodge under dispensation talked with the committee and we were satisfied that they met the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering of new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that James K. Polk Lodge be given the number 759 and that the members listed below be named as principal officers of the said lodge: James Van Wilson, Master; James Battey White, Senior Warden; and James Cecil Crump, Junior Warden.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of James K. Polk Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master and the District Deputy Grand lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

FORREST H. PECHT, *Chairman*

H. LLOYD WILKERSON

JOHNNY R. WEST

TAM L. SHUMAKER

TERRY K. JONES

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 35)

The Grand Master with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals to:

W.:BROTHER OTTO NEUSTADT

Judge Advocate

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

R.:W.:CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN

Deputy Grand Master

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:CHARLES EUGENE SCOTT, JR.

Past Master

Salem Lodge No. 289

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 36)

R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., as a Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1988.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the *Grand Lodge*.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 37)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 196th (1983) Annual Communciation of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 370 Chartered Lodges Present	1,081
Representatives from 1 Lodge Under Dispensation Present	3
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer included in Grand Lodge Officers)	14
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	36
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	49
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	39
Total Present	1,239

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 38)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Everett L. Brothers (314); Simon E. Perry (684); John E. Finn (521); Richard L. Walker (104); Luther D. Caraway (359); Elmer R. Burroughs (568); Billie T. Springle (109); W. Dennis Combs (83); Marvin L. Kornegay (705); James P. Gainey (596); Donald E. Floyd (114); William F. Parks (634); James L. Alford (58); James W. Martin (524); Eugene Whichard (447); Allie N. Stegall (624); Vernon L. Pearce (282); H. Elwin Watson (257); W. Floyd Dunn (550); David L. Bryant (210); James D. Brooks (122); Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr. (409); Bobby B. Trexler (699); Charles E. Sherer (738); D. Moody Hepler (99); Edward M. Athay (473); John K. Canupp (755); James K. Hutchens (616); Samuel B. Needham (434); Robert G. Williams (471); Dennis Cooke, Sr. (202); Howard R. Smith (489); Robert L. Parker (267); David C. Clontz (491); Clifton R. Robinson (397); John Q. Hedden (551).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN, P.M. (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.G.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 11, 1982; September 10, 1982; January 14, 1983; March 11, 1983; and April 21, 1983; and a special meeting was held on December 3, 1982.

The June, September, December, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Mission Valley Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 21, 1983, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1986, Lonnie D. Small (147); 1986, John M. Jenkins (P.M.-17); 1986, Floyd M. Burton (P.M.-576).

(Note: Walter F. McCall, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1986, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322); 1986, W. Dennis Combs (P.M.-83); 1986, Harvey Jonas, Jr. (P.M.-137).

(Note: Walter F. McCall, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1986, Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708); 1986, William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530); 1986, Louis W. Shrier, P.M. (1); 1986, Alston Askew, P.M. (723).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 14, 1982, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1986, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322); 1986, William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530); 1986, Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M. (289).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR., P.M.	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (142) Dunn
EDDIE P. STILES, P.M.	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (584) Apex
L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.M.	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (568) New Bern

JERRY G. TART, P.M.	Grand Steward (542) Greensboro
WILTON F. WALKER, JR., P.M.	Grand Steward (463) Currituck
MARVIN D. WILSON	Grand Tyler (568) New Bern
GERALD RIGGS	Grand Chaplain (17) Murfreesboro
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M.	Grand Historian (680) Plymouth
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.M.	Grand Lecturer (495) Rockingham
J. WILLIAM COPELAND	Grand Orator (17) Murfreesboro

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322) and A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1986.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints E. Floyd Dunn, P.M. (550) and Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1986.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Richard G. Moore, P.M. (544) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1988.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publications for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1988.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1983-84.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER
A. C. "JACK" HONEYCUTT**

In April of 1976, a man of wit and laughter, and oftentimes frivolity, was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge by Most Worshipful Brother Leslie Garner. Having several names, this man reacted to one, but responded most cordially to another, "Jack."

Some of the brethren wondered aloud, "What kind of Grand Master will Jack Honeycutt make?" One year after another revealed rather quickly the answer to their wondering. Most vividly did the wondering cease on January 5, 1982, when, as Deputy Grand Master, Right Worshipful Jack opened an emergent communication of the Grand Lodge for the purpose of paying a memorial tribute to Most Worshipful Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Lines of tragedy and grief and responsibility furrowed the brow of Brother Jack as he opened the Grand Lodge.

On Friday, January 8, 1982, Brother Jack presided over his first meeting of the Board of General Purposes. From that day until this day, April 20, 1983, Most Worshipful Brother Jack Honeycutt has performed his official duties sincerely, efficiently, and wisely. He has cast a mantle of brotherly love and friendship over every meeting that he has conducted, always most concerned about what was good and best for the Masonic Fraternity. Reverberating in his head was a question of his own: "What came you here to do?" There was no wondering on the part of Brother Jack. He had come to this hour in his life with all previous leadership experiences rising like the sun at meridian to guide him cautiously and tactfully through difficult and delicate situations and circumstances.

No more wondering. No more questions. The statement of one is the summary of all: "You know, Jack Honeycutt has been one of the best Grand Masters I've ever known. I am most favorable impressed." So say we all as we try to shape and arrange words to express appropriate gratitude. Words cannot be so shaped and arranged. The depth of our love and gratitude and appreciation for a brother so genuinely a man, so sincerely a Mason, so graciously a leader, so unselfishly a friend defies description.

What came he here to do? Brother Jack knew; so he dedicated the days and nights of his life to the many tasks that lay before him; he activated the numerous lessons of Masonic knowledge; he implemented the many skills of leadership—all for better understanding, more effective communication, and more deliberate cooperation among all Masons: Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, and Shrine. His good and effective influence was equally felt at Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, as he chaired boards and directed committees relative to their tedious and important workings. Everywhere he appeared, we were pleased and happy to call him "Grand Master, Most Worshipful Sir."

With freedom, fervency, and zeal, Most Worshipful Brother Jack Honeycutt has served extremely well the Masons and the Masonic causes of this Grand Jurisdiction. His attitude seemed to be—

I expect to pass through this world but once. Any good therefore that I can do, or any kindness that I can show to any fellow creature, let me do it now. Let me not defer or neglect it, for I shall not pass this way again. —Anonymous.

There was an urgency in the presentation of his Masonic message concerning our Masonic mission. The brethren felt it, responded to it, appreciated it.

How good and how pleasant it has been to work together, to labor in love, with hearts sincere, in peace and unity! Thanks, Brother Jack, Grand Master, Most Worshipful Sir!

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:00 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1983, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal and W.:Brother Philip J. Olmstead, P.M. and Brother E. Merrill Waters, acting as assistants to the Grand Marshal.

<i>Grand Master</i>	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN, P.M. (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.G.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	PAUL LANIER STRICKLAND, JR., P.M. (147) Dunn
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Grand Steward</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Steward</i>	WILTON FEREBEE WALKER, JR., P.M. (463) Currituck
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO M.:W.:AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.:Brother Ava Clarence Honeycutt, P.G.M., by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M.

M.:W.:BROTHER GARNER:

M.:W.:Honeycutt, M.:W.:Brother W. S. "Dick" Bundy, one of the

greatest Masons in our Masonic history and a great Grand Master once said: "There is nothing more pastier, than a Past Grand Master.

Because of the untimely death of M.:W.:Nelson Banks, your term of office as the "Big Boy" has been longer than any other in many decades.

Time and history will tell the kind of mark you will have made on this Grand Jurisdiction. I say that it will be a great mark. Your future activity in the Craft is expected. Keep up the good work. I'm sure, you like the other P.G.M.'s will miss being the "Big Boy." You can resume your duties as a husband and businessman—Margaret will like that.

You will have to carry your own luggage, drive your own car—you will have no special parking place when you visit the Lodges.

Finally, I want to welcome you as the junior member of the august Body of Past Grand Masters.

Congratulations Brother Jack. I now present you this Past Grand Master's Jewel.

Wear it M.:W.:Sir with pleasure to yourself and honor to this Great Fraternity.

Remember my Brother: "When you pass on to that Celestial Lodge above, what you have done for yourself will die with you; what you have done for others will live on and is immortal."

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.:CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN

Ladies, Most Worshipful Brethren, Right Worshipful Brethren, Worshipful Brethren and Brethren All:

I would personally like to thank each and everyone of you for attending this installation this afternoon. I know all of you have busy schedules and many of you have travelled great distances to be here today. For this, I am very appreciative. We have had a very successful Grand Lodge Session and I hope this is an indication of the ensuing year. It came as a total surprise to me in April of 1976 when Most Worshipful Brother Leslie Garner appointed me to the Grand Lodge Line. I thanked him then and I would also like to thank him today for being my installing officer. I would also like to thank Most Worshipful Brother Bill Mims for being a true Masonic Brother and friend and for his counseling. I would also like to thank him for being my installing Marshal today. I would also like to thank the succeeding Grand Masters for appointing me and the representatives from the Lodges to the Grand Lodge for re-electing me. Little did I think that in 1947 when the late Worshipful Brother M. E. Whitehead appointed me as a Steward in my lodge, that I would be given the opportunity to serve the 73,000 Masons of North Carolina as Grand Master during 1983. With your help and prayers, I promise you I will serve Masonry to the best of my ability this year.

Many of you do not realize how much work and how many hours are necessary to plan such a gathering as our two day session of the Grand Lodge. I am deeply indebted to Worshipful Brother Bill Langley and his wife, Louise, for again making everything run like clockwork. There are so many of my Masonic Brethren deserving of my public thanks that it would be impossible to mention all of them this afternoon but I will mention only a few. Ask any Past Master of a Masonic Lodge the most helpful and important person in the Lodge and he would say the Lodge Secretary. This is also true in the Grand Lodge. I sincerely hope the other Masons and members of the Grand Lodge appreciate Right Worshipful Brother Pete Dudley as much as I do. For without Pete and his wife, Doris, the Grand Lodge would not function nearly as smoothly as it does.

To Worshipful Brother W. J. Parker, Master, and the members of my Lodge, American George No. 17, in Murfreesboro, I thank you for being here today to close the Grand Lodge for me. There are several Brothers in my

Lodge who, over the past 37 years I have been a Master Mason, have meant more to me than words can express. A few of them here today are Worshipful Brother W. J. Parker and his wife, Edith; Worshipful Brother Leon Tucker and his wife, Genevieve; Worshipful Brother Frank Stephenson; Worshipful Brother Albert Hill; and Worshipful Brother Louis Pearce. Also here with us today are Brother J. T. Bridges and his wife, Thelma; Brother Sam Barnes; Brother Ballard Gay and his wife; Honorable J. William Copeland, Supreme Court Justice of North Carolina; and Leslie Long, a former co-worker and his wife, Betty. I appreciate all of you coming and being here today.

One of the greatest blessings any man has is his family. For the next few minutes, I would like to introduce those members of both my wife's family and mine who are here today. On my wife's side of our family is her nephew, Brother Ted Reed, from Raleigh. From my side of our family are: my sister, Rosalie Holloman from Powellsville and her son, Cecil Holloman from Victoria, Virginia. Also my sister, Shirley Dickens from Murfreesboro and her son, Julian Dickens from Garner.

Next, I would like to introduce our two daughters and their families. First, our daughter, Laura, and her husband, Worshipful Brother Phil Olmstead, and their children, Karen and Kevin, from Raleigh. And our daughter, Cecille and her husband, Brother Merrill Waters and their children, Wendie and Sara Jr., from Powellsville. I am proud to say that both my sons-in-law elected to become Masons. Phil is a member and Past Master of William G. Hill Lodge here in Raleigh, and Merrill is the most recently raised Master Mason in Wiccacon Lodge in Harrellsville. Phil and Merrill have also served today as my installing Marshals. To my daughters, I know both of you must have wondered why I attended so many meetings when you were growing up and why there were times I could not be with the two of you at many of your "special" events. Perhaps the answer lies in one simple philosophy of Masonry: Masonry takes good men and attempts to make them better. Please be as patient and understanding of your husbands as they are now attending meetings as your mother was of me many years ago. Masonry has made me a better father and husband and it will do the same for Phil and Merrill.

And last, but by no means least, I would like you to meet my wife of the past 44 years, Hazel. No man can be a success in any venture without the wholehearted support and approval of his wife. I am proud to say that Hazel has provided me that support and approval throughout my years as a Mason. The personal sacrifices she has made and will make for the good of Masonry are too numerous to mention. She has adapted her life and that of our children in order that I could actively participate in Masonic functions. There are times when I feel sure she would have rathered me stay at home to help take care of the children instead of attending a Lodge meeting or Degree Work, yet she has never complained. Very few men are as fortunate as I in having such an understanding and supportive wife. Ladies and Brethren would you join me in giving my family a well deserved round of applause, for without their support, I would not attempt to serve you as Grand Master this year.

To my fellow Brethren, let me again say a sincere and humble "thank you" for the privilege and pleasure of serving you as Grand Master during the 1983 Masonic year. I intend to be available to the Masons of North Carolina. I am retired and I can and will give Masonry my best efforts at leadership this year but I cannot be successful without the support of each and everyone of you, the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina.

I invite all of you to attend the reception immediately following this installation. Thank you.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1983 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother William J. Parker, Master of American George Lodge No. 17.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother William J. Parker, Master of American George Lodge No. 17.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Cecil J. Luerman".

Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 19-20, 1983, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Robert P. Dudley".

Grand Secretary

Appendix

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Petition for Dispensation of James K. Polk Lodge	114
Dispensation Issued to James K. Polk Lodge U. D.	115
Petition for Charter of James K. Polk Lodge U. D.	116
Charter Issued to James K. Polk Lodge No. 759	117
Photographic Copy, Charter of Eureka Lodge No. 283	118
Photographic Copy, Charter of Bladen Lodge No. 646	119

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	120
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of	127
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of	130
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	134

Statistics	138
------------------	-----

In the Most Wonderful Good Manner of Amusing, Firm and Animated Manners, a Heart-Catcher

[illegible]

If the purpose of the petition shall be granted, they petition a new uniformity in the attire of the Grand Masters, and in the Coats of Arms of the Grand Lodges

Group	Age	Sex	Time of day	Temp. °C	Temp. °F	Remarks
1	10	M	10:00	37.5	99.5	Normal
2	12	F	11:00	38.0	100.4	Normal
3	15	M	12:00	38.5	101.3	Normal
4	18	F	13:00	39.0	102.2	Normal
5	20	M	14:00	39.5	103.1	Normal
6	22	F	15:00	40.0	104.0	Normal
7	25	M	16:00	40.5	104.9	Normal
8	28	F	17:00	41.0	105.8	Normal
9	30	M	18:00	41.5	106.7	Normal
10	32	F	19:00	42.0	107.6	Normal
11	35	M	20:00	42.5	108.5	Normal
12	38	F	21:00	43.0	109.4	Normal
13	40	M	22:00	43.5	110.3	Normal
14	42	F	23:00	44.0	111.2	Normal
15	45	M	24:00	44.5	112.1	Normal
16	48	F	25:00	45.0	113.0	Normal
17	50	M	26:00	45.5	113.9	Normal
18	52	F	27:00	46.0	114.8	Normal
19	55	M	28:00	46.5	115.7	Normal
20	58	F	29:00	47.0	116.6	Normal
21	60	M	30:00	47.5	117.5	Normal
22	62	F	31:00	48.0	118.4	Normal
23	65	M	32:00	48.5	119.3	Normal
24	68	F	33:00	49.0	120.2	Normal
25	70	M	34:00	49.5	121.1	Normal
26	72	F	35:00	50.0	122.0	Normal
27	75	M	36:00	50.5	122.9	Normal
28	78	F	37:00	51.0	123.8	Normal
29	80	M	38:00	51.5	124.7	Normal
30	82	F	39:00	52.0	125.6	Normal
31	85	M	40:00	52.5	126.5	Normal
32	88	F	41:00	53.0	127.4	Normal
33	90	M	42:00	53.5	128.3	Normal
34	92	F	43:00	54.0	129.2	Normal
35	95	M	44:00	54.5	130.1	Normal
36	98	F	45:00	55.0	131.0	Normal
37	100	M	46:00	55.5	131.9	Normal
38	102	F	47:00	56.0	132.8	Normal
39	105	M	48:00	56.5	133.7	Normal
40	108	F	49:00	57.0	134.6	Normal
41	110	M	50:00	57.5	135.5	Normal
42	112	F	51:00	58.0	136.4	Normal
43	115	M	52:00	58.5	137.3	Normal
44	118	F	53:00	59.0	138.2	Normal
45	120	M	54:00	59.5	139.1	Normal
46	122	F	55:00	60.0	140.0	Normal
47	125	M	56:00	60.5	140.9	Normal
48	128	F	57:00	61.0	141.8	Normal
49	130	M	58:00	61.5	142.7	Normal
50	132	F	59:00	62.0	143.6	Normal
51	135	M	60:00	62.5	144.5	Normal
52	138	F	61:00	63.0	145.4	Normal
53	140	M	62:00	63.5	146.3	Normal
54	142	F	63:00	64.0	147.2	Normal
55	145	M	64:00	64.5	148.1	Normal
56	148	F	65:00	65.0	149.0	Normal
57	150	M	66:00	65.5	149.9	Normal
58	152	F	67:00	66.0	150.8	Normal
59	155	M	68:00	66.5	151.7	

NO	NAME	EX. NO.	DATE
1	James H. Johnson	1	1911
2	John H. Johnson	2	1911
3	John H. Johnson	3	1911
4	John H. Johnson	4	1911
5	John H. Johnson	5	1911
6	John H. Johnson	6	1911
7	John H. Johnson	7	1911
8	John H. Johnson	8	1911
9	John H. Johnson	9	1911
10	John H. Johnson	10	1911
11	John H. Johnson	11	1911
12	John H. Johnson	12	1911
13	John H. Johnson	13	1911
14	John H. Johnson	14	1911
15	John H. Johnson	15	1911
16	John H. Johnson	16	1911
17	John H. Johnson	17	1911
18	John H. Johnson	18	1911
19	John H. Johnson	19	1911
20	John H. Johnson	20	1911
21	John H. Johnson	21	1911
22	John H. Johnson	22	1911
23	John H. Johnson	23	1911
24	John H. Johnson	24	1911
25	John H. Johnson	25	1911
26	John H. Johnson	26	1911
27	John H. Johnson	27	1911
28	John H. Johnson	28	1911
29	John H. Johnson	29	1911
30	John H. Johnson	30	1911
31	John H. Johnson	31	1911
32	John H. Johnson	32	1911
33	John H. Johnson	33	1911
34	John H. Johnson	34	1911
35	John H. Johnson	35	1911
36	John H. Johnson	36	1911
37	John H. Johnson	37	1911
38	John H. Johnson	38	1911
39	John H. Johnson	39	1911
40	John H. Johnson	40	1911
41	John H. Johnson	41	1911
42	John H. Johnson	42	1911
43	John H. Johnson	43	1911
44	John H. Johnson	44	1911
45	John H. Johnson	45	1911
46	John H. Johnson	46	1911
47	John H. Johnson	47	1911
48	John H. Johnson	48	1911
49	John H. Johnson	49	1911
50	John H. Johnson	50	1911
51	John H. Johnson	51	1911
52	John H. Johnson	52	1911
53	John H. Johnson	53	1911
54	John H. Johnson	54	1911
55	John H. Johnson	55	1911
56	John H. Johnson	56	1911
57	John H. Johnson	57	1911
58	John H. Johnson	58	1911
59	John H. Johnson	59	1911
60	John H. Johnson	60	1911
61	John H. Johnson	61	1911
62	John H. Johnson	62	1911
63	John H. Johnson	63	1911
64	John H. Johnson	64	1911
65	John H. Johnson	65	1911
66	John H. Johnson	66	1911
67	John H. Johnson	67	1911
68	John H. Johnson	68	1911
69	John H. Johnson	69	1911
70	John H. Johnson	70	1911
71	John H. Johnson	71	1911
72	John H. Johnson	72	1911
73	John H. Johnson	73	1911
74	John H. Johnson	74	1911
75	John H. Johnson	75	1911
76	John H. Johnson	76	1911
77	John H. Johnson	77	1911
78	John H. Johnson	78	1911
79	John H. Johnson	79	1911
80	John H. Johnson	80	1911
81	John H. Johnson	81	1911
82	John H. Johnson	82	1911
83	John H. Johnson	83	1911
84	John H. Johnson	84	1911
85	John H. Johnson	85	1911
86	John H. Johnson	86	1911
87	John H. Johnson	87	1911
88	John H. Johnson	88	1911
89	John H. Johnson	89	1911
90	John H. Johnson	90	1911
91	John H. Johnson	91	1911
92	John H. Johnson	92	1911
93	John H. Johnson	93	1911
94	John H. Johnson	94	1911
95	John H. Johnson	95	1911
96	John H. Johnson	96	1911
97	John H. Johnson	97	1911
98	John H. Johnson	98	1911
99	John H. Johnson	99	1911
100	John H. Johnson	100	1911

**PETITION FOR DISPENSATION
JAMES K. POLK LODGE U. D.**

No. 759

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Cecil Johnson Liverman	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Ira Boyd Hopkins	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Norburn Creighton Hyatt	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother James Van Wilson
to be the Master, our worthy Brother James Battey White to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother James Cecil Crump to be the Junior Warden
of a lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Pineville, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of James K. Polk Number 759, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby, respectively authorized and directed, by and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America, this twentieth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-three
and in the year of Masonry Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-three.

Robert P. Dudley
Grand Secretary

A. C. Honeycutt
Grand Master

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO
JAMES K. POLK LODGE U. D.

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

of

NORTH CAROLINA

By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful ---- AWA C. HONEYCUTT ----, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren Murray Hamilton Bigham, Perry Marshall Blake, Jr., Donald Eugene Boatwright, Edward Warren Boland, James Beau Burnett, III, Oliver Glenn Butler, Robert Wilson Byrum, Jack Glennell Crump, James Cecil Crump, William Tracy Crump, James Tate Deal, Charlie Edison Donahue, Donald Brice Earnheart, William Holt Earnheart, Thomas Fred Edwards, Jr., James Grady Faulk, Kenneth Ray Faulkenberry, Ernest Nathaniel Ferguson, Joe Howard Griffin, Gordon Wayne Griswold, James Richard Hooker, Sr., David Roe Lane, Billy Samuel Lovett, Sr., Frank Dennis McCain, Paul McCoy, Robert Henry McIntosh, David Wayne Morrison, Ernest Alexander Morrison, Jr., Richard Leon Neely, Eugene John Osborne, Robert Wayne Osborne, Raymond Woodrow Phillips, Jr., Billy Jack Price, Donald Carroll Roach, Terrence Carlton Robertson, William Joseph Robertson, Ronald Ray Rogers, Lawrence Russell Smith, Jr., Robert Arthur Tate, Tommy Lee Therrell, George Alexander Throver, James William Throver, Jr., Wallace Jackson Throver, Jessie Thomas Wallace, James Battey White, Theodore Carl Williams, James Van Wilson, Jerry Edward Wingate, Gene Crawford Wright, David Jones Youngman.

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby by constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at --- Pineville --- in the County of --- Necklenburg --- by the name of --- JAMES K. POLK ---. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint --- JAMES VAN WILSON ---, Master, --- JAMES BATTEY WHITE ---, Senior Warden, and --- JAMES CECIL CRUMP ---, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother --- JAMES VAN WILSON --- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at --- Raleigh ---, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this --- Thirteenth --- day of --- May ---, A. D. 1982; A. L. 5982.

Awa C. Honeycutt
Grand Master

Attest: *Robert D. Dudley*
Grand Secretary



CHARTER ISSUED TO
JAMES K. POLK LODGE NO. 759



WE, THE GRAND LODGE



Of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of

Free and Accepted Masons of the State North-Carolina,

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitutions, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin, at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Most Worshipful	Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful	Deputy Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful	Senior Grand Warden,
The Right Worshipful	Junior Grand Warden,

Do by these Presents, appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother Brother to be the Master; our worthy Brother Brother to be the Senior Warden; and our worthy Brother Brother to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed, and held in _____ which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of _____ and the said Master and Warden, and their successors in office, are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of a majority of the Members of the said Lodge, duly to be summoned and present upon such occasions, to Elect and Install the Officers of the said Lodge, as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is, or may be prescribed by the Constitution of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to Make Masons, and to Admit Members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this Warrant and the powers therein granted, to cease and be of no further effect.

Given under our Hands and the Seal of our Grand Lodge, at the City of Raleigh, in the United States of America, this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____, and in the year of Masonry Five thousand Eight hundred and _____.

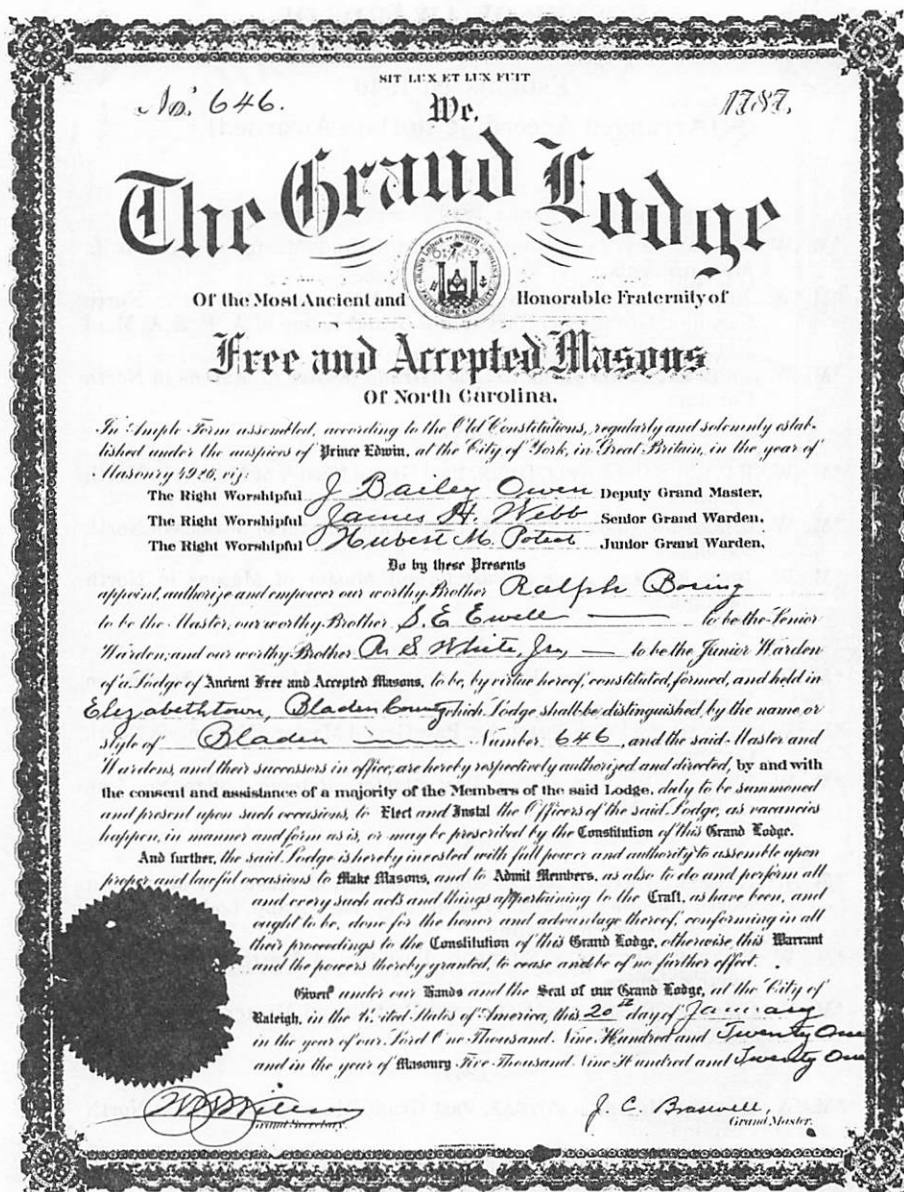
Grand Secretary

Nichols, Gorman & Neathery, Printers, Raleigh, N. C.

I, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Eureka Lodge No. 283, located at China Grove, North Carolina, dated December 9, A. E. 5868; A. D. 1868, and signed by R. W. West, Grand Master; William G. Hill, Deputy Grand Master P.T.; Robert B. Vance, Senior Grand Warden; J. Q. Jackson, Junior Grand Warden, P.T.; and attested by Donald W. Bain, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulation 43-03 and 64-12 of THE CODE (1967) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 13th day of July, 1982.

Robert P. Dudley
Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER OF
EUREKA LODGE NO. 283



I, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Bladen Lodge No. 646, located at Elizabethtown, North Carolina, dated January 20, A. L. 1921; A. D. 1921, and signed by J. C. Braswell, Grand Master; J. Bailey Owen, Deputy Grand Master; James H. Webb, Senior Grand Warden; Hubert M. Poter, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by W. M. Willson, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 43-43 and 64-12 of THE CODE (1967) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 27th day of September, 1982.

Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER OF
BLADEN LODGE NO. 646

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940
(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1946

- *M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- †W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- R.:W.:*MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- *W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER W. S. ALDRIDGE, JR.

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master.

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1982

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Louis D. Burton	1-5-1982	Orr 104	12-6-1921	Orr 104
Arthur Gan Kessinger	1-5-1982	Orr 104	5-20-1921	Orr 104
Albert Rich Erwin	1-25-1982	Stokes 32	9-12-1921	Dew Drop 266, Antreville, S. C.
Norwood Leslie Foy	2-4-1982	Orient 395	2-18-1921	Orient 395
H. F. Bobo	2-8-1982	Winston 167	9-28-1921	Oak Cliff 705, Dallas, Tx.
H. E. Payne	2-8-1982	Winston 167	6-20-1921	Joppa 530
A. Hughes Shelton	2-8-1982	Winston 167	12-23-1921	Winston 167
Charles Mason Lasley	2-13-1982	West Bend 434	2-10-1922	West Bend 434
Willie King Carpenter	2-18-1982	Roman Eagle 550	12-9-1921	Lakewood 443, Atlanta, Ga.
K. Gladstone Clapp	3-4-1982	Siler City 403	9-25-1921	Siler City 403
William Samuel Baker	3-9-1982	St. John's 1	12-18-1917	Georgiana 285, Georgiana, Ala.
John Henry Creech	3-9-1982	St. John's 1	7-30-1921	Metropolitan 11, Richmond, Va.
Lee Warwick Porter	3-9-1982	St. John's 1	5-20-1921	St. John's 1
Paul Leroy Scott	3-9-1982	St. John's 1	4-22-1921	St. John's 1
William Hugh Todd	3-9-1982	St. John's 1	3-11-1921	St. John's 1
Roy Emerson Leary	3-11-1982	Unanimity 7	3-9-1922	Unanimity 7
Harvey Kennedy	3-23-1982	Sanford 151	3-14-1922	Sanford 151
Lloyd James Chapman, Jr.	5-5-1982	Grafton 243	4-11-1922	Grafton 243
H. Russell McPherson	5-7-1982	Walnut Cove 629	6-18-1920	Walnut Cove 629
Alfred Hal Key	5-10-1982	Union 618	11-23-1920	Centre 37, Honea Path, S. C.
Robert Winfield Martin	5-15-1982	Montgomery 426	12-26-1914	Unaka 506
Stanton Lloyd Lane	6-15-1982	Fuquay 258	5-8-1922	Durham 352
George W. Goodson	6-17-1982	Queen City 602	6-16-1982	Queen City 602
Benjamin Paulson	6-23-1982	Pioneer 685	5-24-1922	Laurel 1057, Chicago, Ill.
Ray Kenneth Smithers	7-8-1982	Pigeon River 386	6-23-1920	Pigeon River 386
Eugene Sumrell	7-9-1982	Doric 568	7-21-1920	Doric 568
Sam J. Ervin	7-31-1982	Catawba Valley 217	2-23-1922	Catawba Valley 217
Samuel Murphey Bason	8-11-1982	Caswell Brotherhood 11	3-20-1922	Bula 409
Edgar Booth Towle	8-16-1982	Mount Lebanon 117	7-11-1922	Perquimans 106
Henry LeRoy Meyers	8-30-1982	Gate City 694	2-9-1922	Minersville 222, Minersville, Pa.
Paul M. Thompson	9-20-1982	University 408	1-24-1922	University 408
Edmund Hoyle Bradley	9-21-1982	Henderson 229	4-30-1922	Catawba Valley 217
Robert Cullen Rapp	9-28-1982	Thomasville 214	8-4-1922	Thomasville 214
William Charles Chadwick	9-29-1982	St. John's 3	4-12-1922	St. John's 3

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1982

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Thomas Jefferson Dark	9-30-1982	Siler City 403	9-23-1922	Siler City 403
William Herman Jessup	10-7-1982	Bladen 646	9-8-1922	Bladen 646
Elias Andrew McCarter, Jr.	10-8-1982	Gastonia 369	3-24-1922	Gastonia 369
Archie DeWitt Craig	10-10-1982	Mount Vernon 143	6-10-1921	Orient 395
Hertford Fowler	10-12-1982	Tabor 563	4-4-1922	Tabor 563
Joseph E. Laskey	10-12-1982	Tabor 563	6-10-1921	Utopia 303, Mayesville, S. C.
Hawley Curtis Morgan	10-16-1982	Fulton 99	1-20-1922	Fulton 99
Luther George Trexler	10-16-1982	Fulton 99	9-29-1922	Fulton 99
Floyd Cole Caveness	10-16-1982	Balfour 188	3-5-1921	Deep River 164, Buffalo Ford, N. C.
John Angus Carter	10-18-1982	Fairmont 528	11-20-1920	Lebanon 391
James Lee Darden	10-18-1982	Charity 5	6-3-1920	Charity 5
Gordon Durham Greer	10-21-1982	Hibriten 262	3-30-1922	Hibriten 262
Herndon Thomas Huntley	10-21-1982	Hibriten 262	3-30-1922	Hibriten 262
Paul Kelly	10-25-1982	William G. Hill 218	3-20-1922	Ocean Bay 180, Miami Beach, Fla.
John Bunyan Ware	10-28-1982	Cleveland 202	9-5-1922	New Jerusalem 9, Washington, D. C.
Isaac Boyd Reese	10-28-1982	Hamlet 532	12-4-1919	Harpers 224, Andrews, S. C.
Wade Lancelot Woodley	10-29-1982	Corinthian 230	10-24-1922	Roper 443, Roper, N. C.
Spencer Edmund Kirk	11-2-1982	Stanly 348	1-22-1922	Stanly 348
John Cristwell Stroup	11-4-1982	Hickory 343	2-7-1922	Hickory 343
Levy Elmer Ogburn	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	6-3-1921	St. David's 72, Darlington, S. C.
George Penn Ross, Jr.	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	7-24-1922	Dan River 129
John Collier Watson	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	1-21-1921	Greensboro 76
Morgan Coe Sumner	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	1920	Atlanta 59, Atlanta, Ga.
Cecil C. Graham	11-6-1982	Eureka 283	10-30-1922	Eureka 283
Sam Albert Little	11-9-1982	Phalanx 31	7-11-1922	Phalanx 31
John Theodore Oden	11-12-1982	Manteo 521	3-11-1922	Wanchese 521
Hugh Glenn White	11-13-1982	Ionic 583	1-16-1922	Ionic 583
Johnnie Wilburn Bennick	11-15-1982	Excelsior 261	8-30-1922	Excelsior 261
Floris King Hart	11-15-1982	Excelsior 261	10-22-1920	Clinton 54, Frankfort, Ind.
John Bascombe Battle	11-18-1982	Dillsboro 459	5-27-1921	Sylva 513, Sylva, N. C.
Henry Grady Bird	11-18-1982	Dillsboro 459	5-27-1921	Sylva 513, Sylva, N. C.
John Lewis Rusher	11-19-1982	Fulton 99	10-27-1922	Fulton 99
Walter Harry Baker	11-22-1982	Long Creek 205	3-5-1922	Long Creek 205
Leslie Alden Smith	11-22-1982	William G. Hill 218	11-22-1922	William G. Hill 218

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1982

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Carl Miller Huffine	11-23-1982	Spencer 543	8-8-1922	Spencer 543
Frank P. Hall, Jr.	11-27-1982	Belmont 627	10-30-1922	Belmont 627
L. L. Tyler	11-29-1982	Davie 39	11-17-1922	Davie 39
Edgar Allen Johnson	12-3-1982	Relief 431	4-11-1921	Oxford 396, Oxford, N. C.
James Harvey Mashburn	12-3-1982	Relief 431	9-8-1917	Mill Creek 480, Harpers, N. C.
Harvey Lewis Lovelace	12-9-1982	John A. Nichols 650	11-23-1922	John A. Nichols 650
Marcus Lafayette Glasgow	12-11-1982	Andrew Jackson 576	12-22-1920	Richland 39, Columbia, S. C.
Clarence Spurgeon Barnes	12-14-1982	Wake Forest 282	9-19-1922	Wake Forest 282
Jesse Eaton Davos	12-14-1982	Wake Forest 282	2-11-1922	Sunrise 615, Sunrise Sch. House, N. C.
John Davis Humber	12-14-1982	Wake Forest 282	5-8-1917	Wake Forest 282
Ippe Clark Paitt	12-14-1982	Wake Forest 282	12-6-1921	Wake Forest 282
Thomas Oscar Kepley	12-17-1982	Fulton 99	11-24-1922	Fulton 99
Nele Harold Erlander	12-18-1982	Hiram 40	5-26-1922	Triluminar 767, Chicago, Ill.
Thomas C. Black	12-20-1982	Buffalo 172	2-21-1921	Carthage 181
Turner Gail Cummings	12-20-1982	Numa F. Reid 344	11-6-1922	Numa F. Reid 344
David Astor Dowdy	12-20-1982	Numa F. Reid 344	4-24-1922	Numa F. Reid 344
Clarence Alfred Bost	12-27-1982	Keller Memorial 657	11-22-1922	Keller Memorial 657

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1982

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Paul Bobo Potter	1-4-1982	Warsaw 677	7-18-1922	Cowpens 210, Cowpens, S. C.
Joshua Stuart James	1-5-1982	King Solomon 138	12-11-1931	King Solomon 138
Madison Biggers	1-11-1982	Union 618	8-23-1930	Union 618
Plato Poletus Pearson	1-14-1982	Holland Memorial 668	5-21-1931	Holland Memorial 668
John Boone Peace	1-15-1982	Thomasville 214	9-18-1925	Thomasville 214
Roy Lee Plott	1-25-1982	Stokes 32	10-12-1931	Stokes 32
John Macy Falkner	2-15-1982	Oxford 122	12-21-1931	Bula 409
Cleveland Turner Anderson	3-4-1982	Liberty 45	2-8-1932	Liberty 45
Kenneth Arthur Walden	3-7-1982	Laurinburg 305	3-7-1932	Franklin 56, Bristol, Conn.
Dewey G. Jackson	3-26-1982	Mingo 206	5-22-1920	Mingo 206
Otho Leon West	3-26-1982	Mingo 206	2-25-1930	Mingo 206
Marcus Block	4-2-1982	Doric 568	2-17-1922	Doric 568
Edwin Pate	4-14-1982	Laurinburg 305	4-14-1922	Laurinburg 305
Lewis William Purdy	4-30-1982	Rainbow 479	8-31-1931	Mount Vernon 359
Alexander Fay Henderson	5-11-1982	Mooreville 496	7-11-1931	Montgomery 496
Palmer Gray Greenhill	5-11-1982	Mooreville 496	5-10-1932	Mooreville 496
Luther Jackson Ivester	5-17-1982	East Gate 692	3-15-1932	LaFayette 330, Gaffney, S. C.
Eugene Theophilus Smith	5-18-1982	Ayden 498	4-7-1932	Ayden 498
Ralph Cannon Smith	5-18-1982	Ayden 498	4-7-1932	Ayden 498
Floyd William Hauser	6-3-1982	West Bend 434	5-24-1932	West Bend 434
Robert Carroll Wells	6-3-1982	St. John's 13	12-26-1931	St. John's 13
Paul Braxton	6-5-1982	Siler City 403	4-13-1931	Siler City 403
Oscar Vees	6-9-1982	Keystone 726	1-13-1927	Corinthian 288, New York, N. Y.
Lawrence William Gold	6-17-1982	Queen City 602	4-7-1932	Queen City 602
Joseph Butzbach	6-23-1982	Pioneer 685	6-16-1932	Copestone 147, Kearny, N. J.
Felton Creed	7-4-1982	Round Peak 616	8-29-1925	Round Peak 616
Conder Lister Granger	7-10-1982	New Lebanon 314	7-3-1932	New Lebanon 314
George Waverly Johnson	7-10-1982	New Lebanon 314	12-5-1930	New Lebanon 314
William Talley Russell	7-12-1982	Lovelady 670	3-24-1932	Catawba Valley 217
James Raymond Thomas	7-27-1982	Fellowship 687	3-24-1932	Greensboro 76
Worth Gibbs Giles	7-31-1982	Catawba Valley 217	2-25-1931	Catawba Valley 217
Harley Eugene Stacey	7-31-1982	Catawba Valley 217	1-27-1931	Catawba Valley 217
Homer Allen Wickert	8-5-1982	Mount Hermon 118	5-12-1932	New Jerusalem 9, Washington, D. C.
John Calvin Terry	8-6-1982	Meadow Branch 578	1-26-1917	Meadow Branch 578

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1982

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Titus George Beck	8-10-1982	Sanford 151	8-10-1932	Melbourne 143, Melbourne, Fla.
Glenn Yearick Rinehardt	8-23-1982	Keller Memorial 657	8-8-1932	Keller Memorial 657
Virgil Thomas Harris	8-27-1982	Franklin 109	8-4-1932	Franklin 109
Edward Stanley Britt	9-6-1982	American George 17	10-13-1931	American George 17
Luther B. Baker	9-7-1982	Waxhaw 562	5-28-1931	Waxhaw 562
Claude Eugene Little	9-13-1982	Riverside 606	9-8-1932	Riverside 606
Lowry McKee Morgan	9-14-1982	Hominy 491	4-30-1928	Hominy 491
Duncan Jason Patterson	9-17-1982	Elberta 654	4-5-1932	Elberta 654
Mitchell Elonzo Lanning	9-20-1982	University 408	5-24-1932	Denton
Arthur Sherman Woodlief	9-21-1982	Henderson 229	1-22-1932	Strict Observance, Richmond, Va.
James Claude Walker	9-22-1982	Elise 555	1-11-1982	Elise 555
Orren Edwards Dowd	10-4-1982	Greenville 284	4-2-1930	Palmyra 147
William Daniel Reynolds	10-7-1982	St. Alban's 114	12-7-1931	Lillington 302
Arthur Claybourne Butler	10-8-1982	Gastonia 369	3-24-1932	Gastonia 369
Henry Barber Allen	10-13-1982	Skewarkee 90	5-26-1931	Skewarkee 90
Herbert Oliver Peele	10-13-1982	Skewarkee 90	2-9-1932	Skewarkee 90
Samuel Polk Woolford	10-13-1982	Skewarkee 90	5-26-1932	Hiram 340, Suffolk, Va.
Lamuel Bruce Wynne	10-13-1982	Skewarkee 90	5-24-1932	Skewarkee 90
Grant Lester Donnelly	10-16-1982	Fulton 99	9-30-1920	Durham 352
Clyde Capel Chisholm	10-16-1982	Balfour 188	7-22-1932	Balfour
Earl Edwin Henley	10-16-1982	Balfour 188	9-25-1931	Balfour
Garland Palmer Stout	10-16-1982	Balfour 188	1-16-1931	Siler City 403
Laurin Milton Walker	10-16-1982	Balfour 188	10-15-1931	Balfour 188
Roosevelt Ernest King	10-18-1982	Durham 352	6-7-1932	Orr 104
Otis Gladstone Sawyer	10-18-1982	Durham 352	9-22-1926	William G. Hill 218
Merritt Stevenson Tarkington	10-18-1982	Charity 5	6-2-1931	Charity 5
Miles Cooper Flanagan	10-19-1982	Phoenix 8	1-15-1932	Landmark 76, Charleston, S. C.
Malcolm Tennyson Foster	10-19-1982	Phoenix 8	2-10-1951	Granite 322
Francis Converse Franklin	10-19-1982	Phoenix 8	5-6-1932	Phoenix 8, Fayetteville, N. C.
Ruie Arizona Eubanks	10-19-1982	Eno 210	6-16-1932	Eno 210
Boyd White Harris, Jr.	10-19-1982	Eno 210	7-31-1930	Eno 210
Alton Potter	10-19-1982	Raeford 306	12-11-1931	Raeford 306
Welborn Excell Alexander	10-21-1982	Hibriten 262	7-14-1932	Hibriten 262
Charles Wray Boyette	10-26-1982	Hiram 98	3-29-1932	Orient 395

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1982

	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John White Love	10-26-1982	Hiram 98	11-12-1931	Red Springs 501
M. Barden	10-28-1982	Rehoboth 279	11-27-1925	Rehoboth 279
Warren Hart Williford	10-28-1982	Hamlet 532	11-6-1930	Hamlet
George Gilmer Brooks	11-2-1982	Salem 289	9-13-1932	Salem 289
Joseph Henry Brendall	11-2-1982	Stanly 348	8-24-1927	Randleman 209, New Salem, N. C.
Clarence Frederick Kernkamp	11-3-1982	Pioneer 685	9-19-1932	Pentalpha 23, Washington, D. C.
James Wesley Busby	11-4-1982	Gatesville 126	12-12-1930	Royal White Hart 10, Clayton, Ala.
Melvin Hayes Jones	11-4-1982	Hickory 343	12-14-1931	Hickory 343
William Douglas Holland, Jr.	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	4-18-1921	Joppa 40, Richmond, Va.
Donald Kennett Ivey	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	5-28-1931	Greensboro 76
Edwin Pierre Jennings	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	1-28-1932	Greensboro 76
Evans Alexander Pugh	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	10-23-1923	Greensboro 76
Edward Raymond Zane	11-6-1982	Greensboro 76	12-30-1930	Greensboro 76
James Alexander Holt, Jr.	11-12-1982	Bula 409	7-6-1931	Bula 409
Kenton Alex Mincey	11-12-1982	Bula 409	8-15-1932	Bula 409
Ross Prather Koonts	11-13-1982	Lexington 473	8-2-1932	Lexington 473
Fred Boekhout	11-15-1982	Excelsior 261	8-15-1932	Excelsior 261
Robert Howard Garland	11-15-1982	Excelsior 261	10-19-1931	Excelsior 261
William Wesley Bergeron	11-15-1982	Excelsior 261	10-12-1917	Joppa 530
Thomas Dargan Whisnant	11-15-1982	Camp Call 534	8-19-1932	Camp Call 534
James Howard Pannell	11-18-1982	Bakersville 357	5-28-1932	Bakersville 357
Archie Alexander McDuffie	11-19-1982	Biscoe 437	12-20-1919	Eagle Springs 477, Eagle Spgs., N. C.
Fuller McDuffie	11-19-1982	Biscoe 437	7-19-1919	Eagle Springs 477, Eagle Spgs., N. C.
Andrew James Todd	11-19-1982	Biscoe 437	11-11-1932	Biscoe 437
John David Ford	11-19-1982	Kernersville 669	9-1-1930	Sycamore 520, Deshler, Ohio
Raymond Battle Morgan	11-20-1982	Cary 198	12-8-1931	Cary 198
Adrian Wallace Holbrook	11-20-1982	Cannon Memorial 626	12-20-1928	Monroe 244
Robert McAlister Barnett, Sr.	11-20-1982	Spencer 543	2-5-1932	Somerset 111, Somerset, Ky.
Eddie Cree Haithcock	11-23-1982	Spencer 543	2-12-1932	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Jay Lawrence Stroudemire	11-23-1982	Spencer 543	3-29-1932	Spencer 543
William Raymond Francis	11-23-1982	Ashe 594	9-13-1930	Helton 594, Sturgills, N. C.
James Gwyn Gambill	11-23-1982	Ashe 594	10-9-1931	Jefferson 219, Jefferson, N. C.
Leonard Murphy Laye	11-27-1982	Belmont 627	7-5-1932	Belmont 627
William Fred Lewis	11-27-1982	Belmont 627	7-5-1932	Belmont 627

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1982

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Eugene Dodson McCain	12-6-1982	Wayne 112	12-30-1930	Greensboro 76
Gordon Lee Butler	12-6-1982	Andrews 529	5-2-1932	Andrews 529
James Arthur Anderson	12-9-1982	John A. Nichols 650	2-25-1932	John A. Nichols 650
Jesse Jefferson Sandling	12-10-1982	Millbrook 97	2-20-1932	Neuse 97
Harilee Hines Jobe	12-18-1982	Hiram 40	10-3-1932	Hiram 40
John Everett Miles	12-18-1982	Hiram 40	5-6-1931	Hiram 40
William Henry Dewar	12-20-1982	Buffalo 172	2-17-1930	Buffalo 172
Willis Lee Sink	12-20-1982	Numa F. Reid 344	6-15-1931	Numa F. Reid 344
Henry Lilly Kendall	12-27-1982	Bladen 646	11-28-1932	Lillington 302

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL MCINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR.	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15		

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLISON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS.....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	ECKLES McCoy PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON.....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ...	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPEs.....	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT.....	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON.....	15	JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS.....	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. McDOWELL	15		

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1983	140
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	145
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	155
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	167
By Cities and Towns.....	171
By Counties	174
By Districts	176
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	179

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1983

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1983

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1983

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1836 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1983

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1983

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	A. D. Leon Gray, Charlotte	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A.M.)	Neill R. Bassett, P. O. Box 6668, Anchorage (99502)		
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	James M. King, Masonic Temple 4th Ave. & Monroe, Phoenix (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodcrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Henry E. Snedeker, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Warren F. Schueler, Sr.
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A.M.)	John C. Schleiter, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005)	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)		John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Gifford R. Shaffer, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204)		William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) ..	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111)	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) ...	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Royce E. Curlis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107)	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201)	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	Levi B. Williams, 1333 South 35th St., Omaha
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Ralph W. Gerry, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410)	G. Dudley Humphrey, PGM, P. O. Box 1318, Wilmington	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ..	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104)	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Francis R. Mitchell
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville	Charley Sturges Ralph Biggar, 32B Pennwood Dr., Rochester
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) ..	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., P. O. Box 117, Hickory	
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)		Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085)	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N.
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513	Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	James M. Shinlingburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	Otto Neustadt, P. O. Box 17212, Raleigh 27619	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107)	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905)	Joseph D. Wallin, P. O. Box 846, Sylva	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Walter W. Johnson, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	Joseph Sakakini, 153 Balview Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23503
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Harry I. Rau, Kelso
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202)	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	Emory W. Krauthoefer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601)	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	William A. Langley, 1103 Lakeside Dr., Garner 27529	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9)	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	J. E. Reesor Bingeman, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L ON8)	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4)	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	D. R. Hayman
Prince Edward Island	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal (H3H 2G9)	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1)	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood	Stanley A. Reavie
BRITISH ISLES			
(UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)			
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000)	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd., Lindfield 2070

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yackinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	J. A. Robertson, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	M. P. R. Rex, Mas. Tem., 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh	Justice Williams
Western Australia	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Willett R. Tillett, Box 473, Manteo 27954	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico		
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico		F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico		Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton	
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton	Julio Landim
Goiás, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goiás, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil		
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul Estado Do	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Columbia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W. Salem ..	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springle, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria		
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	John Simon, Forarsvej 28, 2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France		Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany		Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelens Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands		William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P. O. Box 337, Dunn 28334	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge	Chancery, Brunngasse 30, Alpina of 3000, Berne, Switzerland	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pituach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	Norman G. Hines, 2121 Van Buren	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351A, Roanoke Rapids 27870	W. B. Dickens, Roanoke Shores, Box 14, Littleton	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pine Tree Ln., 28560	John T. Pugh, Jr., 5216 Pine Tree Lane	3
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	Giles L. Stroud, Rt. 5, Box 245	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983	J. W. Dickens, 108 W. Grace St., Williamston	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	James E. Yates, 104 Barker St., 27932	William E. Potts, Rt. 2, Box 549	7
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Harry M. Sherman, Rt. 11, Box 181	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	S. J. Groves, Rt. 1, Box 48J, Macon 27551	Vernon R. Vaughan, 526 White St.	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	C. L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 546, Pelham 27311	Curtis G. Haunes, Rt. 1, Box 76-C, Blanch	11
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	C. L. Nicholson, Box 145, 28349	Ronald G. Brown, Rt. 1, Magnolia	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	William J. Parker, 310 W. High St.	17
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Friday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278	H. Mitchell Lloyd, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 153	19
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave. S., 28677	Vance T. Carson, 510 Concord Ave.	27
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	Angus M. Simpson, P. O. Box 32492, 28232	Yancey J. Owens, Jr., 2440 Eaton Rd.	31
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St. N.E., 28025	Guy M. Beaver, Jr., P. O. Box 283	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	Jerry H. Bunch, P. O. Box 275, 27849	Thomas E. Perry, P. O. Box 543	39
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 812 W. Johnson St., 27605	Albert P. Brown, 1321 Onslow Dr.	40
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Lowell B. Bushong, 1417 Westwood Ln., 28697	Claude A. Soots, 503 College St.	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Curwood R. Harrison, 200B W. Main St., Elizabeth City 27909	Forrest R. Pugh, Shiloh	53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7, 27845	Robert G. Bowers, P. O. Box 404	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Turner E. Felton, 615 Clark Dr., 27886	Raymond C. Owens, 2016 Glissom St.	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	James E. Bateman, P. O. Box 805, 27962	Marvin F. Ange, Rt. 1, Box 349	59
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs., Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven, 28119	Keith Ricketts, Rt. 4, Box 384	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs., Jun.-Aug.	H. G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Elizabeth City 27909	Robert W. Spruill, Box 347-A	75
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, Jr., 5302 N. Church St., 27405	Bobbie R. McGuire, 5904 Wagon Wheel Rd.	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy F. Collins, Rt. 1, Box 550, 28585	Marvin H. Philpaw, Route 2	81
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	Andy N. Whitwell, 80 Diane Dr.	83
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577	David L. Feeder, Rt. 1, Box 108	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 499, 27856	S. Alan Moore, P. O. Box 156, Red Oak	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Joseph H. Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	William Mobley, Sr., 110 Beech St.	90
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	B. Yates Hamrick, St. Helena Dr., 28139	Lonnie B. Whitener, Rt. 5, Box 535	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873	Junius L. Lucas, Box 143	92
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville, 27828	William H. Heath, Rt. 1, Box 316	95
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 Tuesday	J. J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., 27609	D. Glenn McLeod, 3207 New Hope Rd.	97

98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	James L. Herring, Rt. 1, Box 12, 28328	Larry O. Rich, 808 Walking Stick Tr.	98
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	E. Bruce Mason, P. O. Box 842, 28144	Hugh T. Smith, 1323 Park Ave.	99
102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27312	J. Lewis Petty, P. O. Box 517	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889	John W. O'Carroll, P. O. Box 1442	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P. O. Box 665, 27944	Noah Paul Gregory, Route 3	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, 208 North Ave., 28516	Richard E. Farlee, P. O. Box 431	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530	John Thomas Cox, 611 Brookwood Ln.	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cir., 27573	Clavin C. Hall, 448 Younger Rd.	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904, 28358	Wesley D. Sanderson, P. O. Box 1633	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Bobby C. Ragland, Rt. 1, Box 23-A	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St., 27893	W. D. Cleaton, Sr., 4606 Country Club Dr.	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	John P. McAfee, 56 Sheridan Rd.	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565	Graham H. Jackson, 708 Hillsboro St.	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	O. C. Tillotson, 203 Janis Ave., 27525	J. M. Hight, 9 Chateau St.	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Gary E. Britt, Route 3, Mt. Olive	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	T. R. Williams, Gates 27937	John E. Pierce, Jr.	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Michael D. Haywood, Rt. 3, Box 164	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Jesse C. Martin, Rt. 2, Box 66, 27248	A. L. Davis, 1914 Leavance St., Asheville	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	W. M. Rhodes, Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025	C. Harold Knight, Rt. 1, Box 24, Stoneville	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Baker, Sr., 108 N. W. 4th St., 28580	James H. Baker, Jr., 101 Greenridge Rd.	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, Box 671, 27028	William T. Slye, 740 N. Main St.	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, 27288	Wallace F. Mitchell, 241 Lenoir St.	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092	Stephen L. Cornwell, Rt. 6, Box 307C	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burraw	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425	James E. Chestnutt, 28425	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Larry G. Scott, Rt. 1, Box 145-A, Bear Creek 27207	Conroe B. Baker, Rt. 1, Bear Creek	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph B. Morris, Rt. 2, Box 322, 28734	R. C. Kraus, Rt. 1, Box 275	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble, 28905	Carroll Ash, Rt. 2, Box 199	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334	R. D. Strickland, Jr., 109 Pandora Cir., Erwin	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	James E. Pollard, Rt. 7, Box 168, Oxford 27565	Willie S. Young, Rt. 7, Box 173, Oxford	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, Box 351, 28128	Samuel D. Hopkins, Rt. 2, Box 90	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, Rt. 8, Box 52, 27330	Ernest C. Morgan, 1014 S. Third St.	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Frank G. Hall, III, P. O. Box 123, 27013	Steven L. McNeely, RFD 1, Mt. Ulla	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Wm. G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon 27597	Ben L. Stallings, Rt. 4, Zebulon	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Edward O. Sanford, Box 25, 27503	M. E. Harris, 4815 E. Cornwallis Rd., Durham	158
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155, 27055	Wayne Lynch, Rt. 2, Box 109F	162
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 1, Box 397, Wendell 27591	Bruce Marshburn, Rt. 2, Box M-599, Clayton	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	James H. Wooten, 1707 S. Main St.	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, Rt. 1, Eller Cove Rd., 28787	T. L. Creaseman, 170 Swannanoa Ave., Asheville	170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	U. S. Hassell, Rt. 1, Box 188, Merry Hill 27957	Alvin C. Basnight, Rt. 2, Box 82	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Tommy C. Carter, P. O. Box 2501, 27330	James E. Wester, P. O. Box 284, Olivia	172
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Smiley W. Brown, Rt. 1, Box 1724	176
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	W. B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Billy A. Dunlap, Rt. 2, Box 29	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley L. Lamm, P. O. Box 72, Nash St., 27882	John Vester, Rt. 2, Nashville	187

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
188 Balfour (37).....	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday 3 Monday July, August..	Wm. E. Bridges, 1931 Greenwood Rd., 27203	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnny L. Cutrell, Sr., P. O. Box 336, 28439	Wilton A. Thigpen, P. O. Box 493
191 Granite (27).....	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Joseph K. Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., 27520	John P. Tuttle, Jr., 609 S. Page St.
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, Jr., 5125B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	John T. Beal, 312 Holloway St.
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	Jackie T. Millsaps, 329 Sunrise Cr.
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holms St., 27890	Shelton A. Taylor, 700 Cedar St.
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Winston P. Reid, 4325 Gibbon Rd., Charlotte
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28334	James R. Lee, Rt. 2, Box 592B, Dudley
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	Gary C. Bass, P. O. Box 864, 28472	Douglas C. Buffkin, Rt. 6, Box 106
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, Dudley 28333	W. Curtis Cato, Rt. 2, Box 530B, Dudley
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert E. Broughton, Trinity St. Ext. 27360	Morris L. Cherry, Jr., 120 E. Parrish St.
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Friday	Austin Swaim, P. O. Box 215, 28655	Foy L. Shuler, 4 Vivian St.
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	Wilbur S. Clay, 104 Dogwood Dr.
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 25555, 27611	William M. Parker, 3607 Woodlea Dr.
226 Willson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin C. York, Rt. 1, Box 1A, 28660	J. E. Hendren, 1102 Jane Sowers Rd., Statesville
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, Dabney Dr., 27536	Robert H. Faulkner, 412 Davis St.
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 2041, 27801	D. L. Christian, 3104 Glenridge Dr., Raleigh
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Ronnie B. Myers, Rt. 1, Box 143A, Garner
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Gordon Parks, Rt. 4, Box 202
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Carol Davis, Rt. 2, Box 283
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrersville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard O. Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100A, Cofield 27922	O. B. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 116B, Cofield
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Gary L. Johnson, Rt. 1
244 Monroe (3)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	S. M. Sandy, 1833 Wesley Chapel Rd., Matthews
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Larry T. Drum, Rt. 4, Box 537, Conover
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Samuel S. Runion, 210 Yaupon Dr.
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Robert B. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 53-39, 28681	Daniel L. Loudermilk, Rt. 4, Box 287
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Jon C. Boykin, RFD 2
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	3 Tuesday	Jimmy R. Turner, Rt. 1, Box 192B, Holly Spgs. 27540	Haywood J. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 137
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Dewey D. Waters, 3 Hemlock Dr., Clyde
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Glenn Connell, P. O. Box 30761, 28230	Charles A. Serrell, 233 Fox Run, Denver
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Stuart L. Rayle, 631 Fairway Acres
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Ronald F. Cloninger, Rt. 1, Box 364, 28034	H. E. Scarborough, Rt. 1, Ashbrook Park
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance, 27006	Michael D. Smiley, Rt. 1, Box 202, Advance
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Box 378, 28712	Tearle Jackson Conner, Rt. 3, Box 128-1, Morgan Heights
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	Don W. Michael, P. O. Box 118
272 Bingham (43)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207, 27302	Thomas L. Williams, 100 E. Roosevelt St.
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	W. Parks Nance, Rt. 3
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	John E. Scott, 407 Melody Lane, Cary 27511	Glenn Futrell, Rt. 1, Morrisville
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28458	Leo S. Boron, P. O. Box 207, Magnolia

282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues. Dec.	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Jerry G. Warren, 123 W. Walnut Ave.	282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	James W. Kluttz, 404 W. Rice St., Landis 28088	Herbert D. McWaters, P. O. Box 5, Landis	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Harlin R. Phillips, 1705 E. 4th St., 27834	Joseph L. Rouse, RFD 2, Box 483C	284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Murray L. Pate, P. O. Box 1917, 27102	William L. Hair, Jr., 1970 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons	289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	Jeter Cantrell, Rt. 1, Box 231, Alexander	292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	Mark K. Rodgers, Rt. 2, Box 303A, 28787	Robert P. Pickens, Rt. 2, 28787	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Darwin W. Emory, P. O. Box 93	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	George F. Matthews, Jr., P. O. Box 935	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 & 4 Monday	V. E. Mitchum, Rt. 1, 28634	Carlton C. Wilkerson, Rt. 1	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Harry N. Douglas, Rt. 2, Box 309	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, Town Mtn. Rd., 28304	Kenneth E. Swanson, Rt. 2, Box 247B	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert T. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	William G. Patterson, Rt. 1, Box 491	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Wm. B. Harper, 210 Forrest Dr., Kinston 28501	Ernest N. Hurst, Rt. 1, Pink Hill	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Bobby E. Greene, 1000 W. Scotsdale, 28352	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	John A. Plummer, 409 W. Edinborough Ave., 28376	William J. Bryant, P. O. Box 327	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Elizabeth City 27909	Christopher Martin, Rt. 5, Box 188, Elizabeth City	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	E. P. Ward, Box 421, 27909	Edward W. Paul, III, Rt. 1, Box 291	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, 210 Forest Rd., 28403	James M. Godwin, 905 Greenhowe Dr.	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	James W. Overbee, P. O. Box 61, 27576	James K. Rose, Rt. 1	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	John A. Simmons, Rt. 2, Box 462	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhardt	2 & 4 Wednesday	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5, 27824	M. C. Spencer, Rt. 1, Box 72	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, Sr., P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	K. M. Bennett, Rt. 1, Box 306P, New Bern	331
339 Fairview (56)	Fairview	2 Monday	Gerald G. Valentine, Rt. 1, Box 310, York Rd., 28086	B. L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave.	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Spencer Scott, Rt. 2, Goldsboro	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10 Box 714, 28601	Jack C. Bridges, 1961 15th Ave., S.W.	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Michael Rinehardt, 107 Mohawk Ct., 27260	Thomas J. Welch, 404 Pine Grove Dr.	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	William S. Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, 28001	Gary V. Poplin, Rt. 1, Box 752	348
352 Durham (22)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27707	Earl H. Rigsbee, 4917 Heritage Dr.	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Tom Dixon, Box 92, 28042	William S. Richard, Lawndale	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Robert V. Barron, Box 244	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Elmer H. Nicholson, P. O. Box 10, Tuckasegee 28783	R. H. Shepherd, Rt. 4, Box 551, Franklin	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Ferny L. Miller, P. O. Box 583, Bayboro	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Raymond E. Koone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	George E. Baker, 910 State Farm Rd.	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28052	Arthur B. Hartung, 1965 Laurel Ln.	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Cap.	2 & 4 Monday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80, 28618	Phillip M. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 637	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville, 28677	David R. Cash, Rt. 1	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Murray C. Pruette, Jr., Box 358, 28073	John R. Thrift, Rt. 1, Box 414, Ellenboro	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Fred H. Wheeler, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 339, Franklinton, 27525	Wayne V. Jones, Rt. 2, Box 343AA, Franklinton	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thurman M. Bullock, Box 237, 27876	Cecil E. Whitehead	378

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER.	NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
379	Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	Jerry W. Butler, Rt. 1, Box 102, Clinton
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr., 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Tony A. Lowery, Rt. 1, Box 7M, Youngsville
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Rodney W. Burnette, 22 Wilkie St.
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	E. T. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 180, Summerfield
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Billy C. Sutton, 17 Patton Ave.
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	C. E. Drake, 229 5th Ave. W., 28739	Joseph A. K. Shipman, P. O. Box 3
388	Moorestboro (56)	Moorestboro	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, 28114	W. Vaughn Smith, Rt. 2, Box 555
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, 27017	Jerry F. Bauguess, Rt. 2
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch Dr., Fayetteville, 28306	Pierre H. Hanks, Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville
393	Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Oxford 27565	Ernest G. Clayton, P. O. Box 70
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	Leonard Basden, Rt. 4, Box 299, Leland
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 35, Mars Hill 28754	Creed Edwards, Rt. 3, Box 104, Burnsville
401	Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 28762	James C. Frost, 820 Oak St., Marion
403	Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	B. D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	John G. Morris, Jr., 807 Cliftwood Dr.
404	Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Friday	D. Allen Surratt, Rt. 3, Box 218B, 27239	James E. Rogers, Jr., Box 517
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	John T. Conner, Jr., 135 Harrell Dr.
407	N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Tony Lyall, Box 1005, 28659	Steve Osborne, Rt. 1, Box 17, Boomer
408	University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	Ricky E. Smith, Rt. 9, Box 546-B
409	Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday 2 Monday, Dec.	Charles G. Parks, Sr., 2232 Wilkins St., 27215	Charles T. Gumm, 2719 Berkely Rd.
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	Russell J. Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 164, 27880	Reuben Strickland, Rt. 1, Box 161, Sims
412	Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565	James S. Marshall, Stovall
413	Louisburg (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	B. H. Pearson, III, Rt. 2, Box 303A, Franklinton 27525	George I. Hunt, Rt. 3, Box 521
417	Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 178, 28364	Stephens D. McBryde, P. O. Box 414
418	Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Futrell, P. O. Box 420, Woodland 27897	Winfred S. Outland, Woodland
420	Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Hubert H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055	James B. Rutledge, Rt. 5, Mocksville
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Wayne Cleary, 28675	Amon C. Edwards
426	Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Fred Martin, Jr., P. O. Box 503, Murphy
427	Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	John A. Seay, P. O. Box 456, 28713	James O. Queen, Rt. 1
428	Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	Thomas A. Wilson, Rt. 2
429	Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Lee K. Gearhart, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hubert 28539	Nicholas Grdinic, Rt. 5, Box 738, Newport
431	Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Danny M. Holland, P. O. Box 488
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663	Robert S. Kennedy, Rt. 1
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	D. M. Robinson, II, 1519 College Way, New Bern, 28560	G. A. Whitford, Rt. 1, Box 127B, Ernul
434	West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023	J. A. Craft, 822 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd.
435	Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Wm. C. Hawkins, Rt. 2, Box 44 E, 28741	Clemmie L. Henry, Rt. 2, Box 32E
437	Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Box 586, Star 27356	Wm. E. Cagle, Rt. 1, Box 179B, Star
439	Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Walter T. Palmer, Rt. 1, Box 26, Murphy 28906	John Cook, Rt. 1, Box 115, Andrews
444	Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Charlie L. Moffitt, Rt. 1, Box 146

446	Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	W. W. Lanning, 3 Glen Cove Rd., Arden	446
447	Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	James W. Bass, Jr., P. O. Box 292	447
453	Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Jon R. Morgan, P. O. Box 304, 28721	J. B. Soesbee, P. O. Box 505, Lake Junaluska	453
454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Raymond A. Parker, P. O. Drawer 8, Jonesville 28642	Terry Rose, 138 Greenwood Ave.	454
459	Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	John Moore, Rt. 2, Box 97A	459
460	Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, Box 184, Henrietta 28076	S. M. Ruppe, Rt. 1, Box 414, Mooresboro	460
461	Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	H. Edward Pressley, P. O. Box 691, 28105	William R. Moore, 340 Deer Creek Dr.	461
462	South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gary H. Lathan, Rt. 1, Box 107B, Belmont 28012	Grady E. Underdown, 115 3rd St., Mt. Holly	462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Powells Point 27966	Sam D. Dowdy, Powells Point	463
471	Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	Arthur L. Mitchell, 326 Dillon Dr., Statesville	471
472	Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 5, Box 68, 28716	Ray Wood, Rt. 3, Box 341, Waynesville	472
473	Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, Rt. 1, Box 318A, Linwood, 27299	Thomas J. Jolly, Jr., Rt. 17, Box 457	473
474	St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384	George N. Brown, Rt. 2, Box 28	474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	James E. Mauray, P. O. Box 83, 27837	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389	475
479	Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	Marvin K. Bennett, P. O. Box 23, 28510	Leland V. Brinson, Rt. 2, Box 44	479
482	Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Ben F. Beddingfield, Rt. 1, Zirconia	482
483	Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	C. D. Blackburn, Rt. 1, Box 174, Wilkesboro 28697	Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2	483
484	Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Edgar B. McDonald, Rt. 3, Box 137, Carthage, 28327	Jerry R. Wallace, P. O. Box 195, Lakeview	484
486	Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Ronnie V. Franks, P. O. Box 64, 28090	R. W. Yelton, 211 S. Washington St., Shelby	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, 27869	Edward F. Helms	488
489	Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Elmer J. Hughes, Box 212, 28657	Kenneth Sudderth, Box 151, Montezuma	489
491	Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, P. O. Box 127, 28715	Harrel C. Hoglen, Rt. 5, Box 572	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles R. Smith, 1204 Alco St., 27253	Leo E. Creech, Rt. 1, Box 580	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	James L. Jones, Rt. 2, Box PK4, Pinnacle 27043	Robert C. Harris, P. O. Box 486	493
495	Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	Robert D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., 28379	James D. Heath, Rt. 2, Box 35-A	495
496	Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	Joe R. Ketchie, Rt. 5, Box 592	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27350	H. Dennis Draper, Jr., 142 Hunting Ridge Rd., Roanoke Rapids	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland D. McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	John W. Heuay, 419 Snow Hill St.	498
499	Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, Box 208, Butner 27509	Kelly W. James, Rt. 2, Box 68	499
500	Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	S. Ross Turner, Jr., 504 Washington St., 27605	David C. Reavis, 4109 Pin Oak Rd.	500
501	Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box G174, 28377	W. L. Helms, 120 Mitchell Dr., So. Pines	501
502	Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	H. V. Huffman, Rt. 8, Box 1433, Hickory, 28601	Pinkney E. Hull, Rt. 3, Box 423	502
505	Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, 28021	Melvin Fraley, 403 Myra Lane	505
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	John G. Tooley, 805 E. Main St., 27810	Melvin G. Gibbs, 508 E. Main St.	509
515	Whetstone (55)	Besemer City	4 Tuesday			
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Ralph H. Scarboro, P. O. Box 312	515
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64, 27805	Hansel V. Davenport, Box 121	516
519	Widow's Son (20)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappelaar, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Randy B. Pollard, 420 Countentnea St.	517
520	Fairfield (4)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, P. O. Box 501, 27870	Joseph A. Lambert, Rt. 1, Box 290	519
521	Manteo (3)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, Box 115, 27826	W. M. Carawan, P. O. Box 112	520
524	Pendleton (19)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Joseph J. Stokes, P. O. Box 191, Kitty Hawk	521
		Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	James W. Martin, P. O. Box 35, Conway, 27820	Johnny L. Reynolds, Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway	524

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Monday	Dennis Massey, Rt. 1, Box 126, Zebulon 27597	David E. Jordan, Box 122
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Wilson, 27893	Herman L. Barnes, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 130A
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	Fred L. Hughes, P. O. Box 236, 28340	John L. Pittman, P. O. Box 6
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Robert C. Wood, Rt. 1, Box 365, 28901	Edward A. Cross
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	Robert W. Adams, 319 Bradford Dr.
531 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, 28345	David C. Freeman, 903 Hylan Ave.
532 Camp Call (56)	Shelby Rt. 5	3 Monday	Huey L. Webb, P. O. Box 2000, 28150	L. M. Lahrmer, Rt. 1, Box 2, Mooresboro
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	John B. Gurley, Rt. 2, Bostic 28018	Coy J. Hill, Rt. 2, Bostic
536 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 Thursday	Paul M. Poteat, P. O. Box 2194, Davidson, 28036	Jeffrey L. Ballard, P. O. Box 483
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	Kenneth R. Harris, 1406 Garland Dr.
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. M. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury 28144	George F. Cruse, Rt. 8, Box 789, Salisbury
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	E. P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	George E. Wilson, 407 Timberland Dr.
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28315	Michael E. Dunn, 511 Chapin Rd.
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	Thomas D. Holden, Rt. 66, Cullowhee 28723	Conrad McCall, Box 44, Cashiers
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	W. C. Morrisette, Jr., 1601 Gracewood Dr.
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Alvin C. Carpenter, 438 Beaver Creek Rd., 28777	Joseph S. McKinney, Rt. 1, Box 828
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, 27325	J. P. Freeman, Box 123, Eagle Springs
556 Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	H. P. Godwin, Rt. 4, Box 694, Dunn
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	E. E. Inman, Rt. 2, Box 474, Pilot Mtn. 27041	Otis G. Sisk, P. O. Box 214, Pinnacle
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 5563, Asheville 28815	J. D. Sutphin, 56 Lincoln Ave., Asheville
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	James E. Ezzell, Rt. 3, 28173	Jeff Blythe, P. O. Box 242
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, 28463	Henry D. Strickland, Rt. 1, Box 231
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Morris L. Humphrey, Rt. 3, Box 291, 28574	Earl Raymond Pike, Rt. 3, Box 157D
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	Charles R. Medlin, Rt. 3, Box 231
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., 28560	Wayne E. Corey, 1710 National Ave.
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Thelbert A. Glover, Rt. 1, Spring Hope
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Yates J. Marlow, Rt. 2, Box 242A, 28677	Dewey M. Thurston, Rt. 11
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	James M. Joines, P. O. Box 81, Wilbar 28696	Eddie L. Minton, Rt. 1, Box 363, Wilkesboro
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	Every Thursday	F. Charlie Smith, 809 S. Fulton, Apt. H, 28144	Lloyd E. Masingo, Rt. 9, Box 303
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, 28174	Richard M. Perry, P. O. Box 117
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth R. Beam, P. O. Box 95, 28020	Louie P. Ledford, Rt. 1
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Travis L. Register, Rt. 1, Box 87-A, 28523	C. W. Prevost, Rt. 3, Box 136, New Bern
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Eddie Stiles, M.D., Box A, 27502	Ralph A. Agner, 525 Emerson Dr., Raleigh
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Elbert M. Jones, Rt. 3, Box 55, 28382	George A. Pope, Rt. 2
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	Dennis Roberson, Jr., P. O. Box 41B, 27812	Joseph Hunnicutt, Box 460
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	3 Tues. Jul.-Aug. 2 & 4 Monday 2 Mon. Dec.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia, 28052 Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443-B, 28650	G. G. Bowlin, 2418 Lewiston Dr., Gastonia Charles M. Heffinger, Rt. 2, Box 195H1

593	Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite. 28636	E. L. Edwards, Rt. 8, Box 347, Statesville	593
594	Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	R. C. Miller, P. O. Box 676	594
595	Walla (12)	Wallace	1 Monday	W. H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, 28466	Archie T. Carter, 517 W. Main St.	595
596	Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Lee V. Connor, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 41, Delco 28436	F. Gordon Powell, P. O. Box 92, Leland	596
598	Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Albert Smith, O. Box 345, Cranberry 28614	Warren J. Guin, Box 234	598
602	Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	J. R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801	C. I. Marshall, 1919 Glendale Ave., Wilson	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd., 28782	J. L. Phillips, Rt. 2, Box 275, Columbus	605
606	Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Kermit L. Nash, Jr., P. O. Box 101, 28609	Bobby R. Kale, Rt. 2, Box 63	606
607	Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lloyd P. Morris, P. O. Box 344, 28341	George W. Baysden, Rt. 3, Box 19	607
609	Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597	Douglas M. Hinton, Rt. 5	609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	Cletus F. Pridden, P. O. Box 128	612
613	Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Cecil R. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 304, Kenly 27542	David G. Mercer	613
616	Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homer G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, 27030	Carroll Harris, Box 222, Toast	616
617	St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Isaac C. Mozingo, Box 27, Pine Level 27568	Thomas E. White, Box 675, Pine Level	617
618	Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	L. J. Gann, Rt. 7, Box 445, Monroe 28110	Lance Mullis, P. O. Box 162, Locust	618
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536	Robert A. Newton, Rt. 1, Henderson	624
626	Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tuesday	George P. Chewning, 300 Cook St., 28081	Henry C. Jenkins, 200 E. 3rd St.	626
627	Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Floyd R. Norris, P. O. Box 401, 28012	William L. Jonas, 224 Brookwood Rd.	627
629	Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tues.	Deway G. Shropshire	Burnis W. Sell	629
				P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall, 27045	6695 Belews Creek Rd., Belews Creek	629
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307, 27563	James R. Sammons, Rt. 1	630
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27530	Albert E. Stroud, 100 Perry Dr.	634
637	Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Elvin M. Fisher, Jr., P. O. Box 308	637
643	Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Walter G. McBryde	Robert C. Short	643
				Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum 28369	Rt. 3, Box 246, Lumberton	643
646	Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, Bladenboro, 28320	William L. Crawley, Bladenboro	646
650	John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco	Frank L. Foster, III	650
				Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler 28715	889 New Haw Creek Rd.	650
654	Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday After	William H. Dickerson	Joseph A. Monroe	654
			1 & 3 Sunday	W. I. Jackson Springs 27281	P. O. Box 252	654
656	Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	R. Carlyle Avery, 2325 Floyd St.	656
657	Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver	Hugh T. Beaver	657
				Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138	Rt. 1, Box 22	657
658	Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Box 281, Pink Hill 28572	Eddie R. Maready	658
663	Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106 S. Ridgeway Ave., 28711	Glenn F. Snider, 102 E. Keesler Ave.	663
664	Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cawshell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	Calvin W. Warren, P. O. Box O, Ingold	664
665	West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday			665
			1 Mon, Oct.-Mar.	Frank B. Wood, 64 Skyview Ter., 28806	Alfred E. Bishop, Rt. 8, Box 696	665
667	Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	Robert A. Carter, P. O. Box 305, 29390	George R. Johnson, Rt. 8, Box 771, Sanford	667
668	Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace Murphy, Box 824, 28053	Theodore Revels, 850 Springdale Lane	668
669	Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin	David J. Eckrote	669
				810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	949 Sedge Garden Rd.	669
670	Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	George C. Ross, Rt. 4, Box 486, Hickory	670
672	Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	George R. Long, Rt. 1	672
673	Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry S. Walker	Clyde N. Henson	673
				102 Ann St., Rutherfordordton 28139	Rt. 2, Box 126, Forest City	673
674	Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, 27261	Clyde L. Hutton, 1806 Arden Pl.	674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	W. R. Harding, Rt. 1, Box 577, Chocowinity 27817	Edward R. Edwards, P. O. Box 1647	675

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
676 Temple (42).....	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Wayne E. Bowman, 5368 Buena Vista Ave., 28205	H. Pat McSwain, Rt. 8, 1282 Landon St. 676
677 Warsaw (12).....	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., 103 Pinecrest Dr., 28398	James T. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 294. 677
678 Providence (3).....	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Leamon O. Cooper, P. O. Box 36. 678
679 Creasy Proctor (29).....	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	Douglas M. Chase, 1700 Joncee Dr. 679
680 Semper Fidelis (9).....	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	James E. Warren, 205 S. Shore Dr. 680
681 Piedmont (45).....	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	Wm. E. Cornwall, Jr., 2126 Rivermeade Dr. 681
683 Rolesville (23).....	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	M. E. Jones, Jr., 3835B Brentwood Rd., Raleigh 27604	David DuPont, 3613 Carolyn Dr., Raleigh 683
684 Ahoskie (2).....	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	William T. Jernigan, 915 Liberty St. 684
685 Pioneer (46).....	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Don O. Swaim, 5401 Foxdale Dr., 27103	Frederick E. Whitehouse, 4340 Mill Creek Rd. 685
686 Angier (28).....	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Cecil G. Bell, P. O. Box 793, 27501	Paul Woolard, Rt. 3, Box 69. 686
687 Fellowship (32).....	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Mark D. Stephens, 913 Cardinal Cir., 27704	Frederick E. Lambe, 1925 Aiken Ave. 687
688 Cherry Point (8).....	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532	Norman Turner, Rt. 1, Box 101. 688
689 Scotland Neck (20).....	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	Edward L. Brown, 1707 Clarksville Dr. 689
690 Mount Moriah (52).....	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	J. B. Barnes, 618 Georgia Ave. 690
691 Renfro (7).....	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Marty V. Marshall, 2109 S. Main St., 27030	David G. Hunt, 157 Ridgeview Rd. 691
692 East Gate (40).....	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Road, 28212	Clarence M. Downing, 3022 Sudbury Rd. 692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41).....	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday, 1 Mon. December	Phillip E. Bostick, 2233 Colony Road, 28209	Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cir. 693
694 Gate City (36).....	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	Daniel M. Strickland, 5017 Hilltop Rd. 694
695 Allen-Graham (43).....	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	R. C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081	Larry H. Cashion, 321 Cook St., Apt. 39. 695
696 Memorial (45).....	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292	Fred M. Druary, 1114 E. Center St. Ext. 696
697 Butler (33).....	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, P. O. Box 681, 27509	Henry B. Brown, P. O. Box 67. 697
698 Cape Hatteras (3).....	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Jack S. Gray, P. O. Box 88, 27920	Lyle A. Robinson, Hatteras 698
699 Asheboro (37).....	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., 27203	William W. Cox, Rt. 2, Box 27J, Randleman 699
700 Friendship (41).....	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	James J. Yates, 2328 Commonwealth Ave. 700
701 Garner (24).....	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Weldon A. Simmons, 1208 Wade Ave., 27529	W. Milton Carroll, 1715 St. Patrick Dr., Raleigh 701
702 St. Andrew (40).....	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., 1 Wyoming Dr., Concord 28025	John D. Burgess, 3923 Fircrest Dr. 702
703 Albemarle (38).....	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Robert E. Gresham, Jr., P. O. Box 1227 703
704 King Solomon (55).....	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Jimmy C. Hill, P. O. Box 3924, 28052	Robert L. Ryan, Jr., 3022 Courtland Dr. 704
705 Richard Caswell (11).....	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	John C. Jones, P. O. Box 275 705
706 Newport (8).....	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	D. R. Haskett, 305 Florida Ave., Morehead City 28557	Alfonso J. Hill, 126A Robert Rd. 706
707 Forsyth (46).....	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., 27106	Norman N. Klase, Jr., 3760 Vandalia Dr. 707
708 Crown Point (5).....	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	Edward J. Harper, II, 204 N. Eastern St. 708
709 Conover (53).....	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	R. W. Ramsey, III, Rt. 9, Box 87, Hickory 709
710 Advance (48).....	Advance	2 Wednesday	Robert B. Lemmons, Rt. 3, Box 195, 27006	Sam Warden, Sr., 2833 Woodard Rd., W. Salem. 710
711 Piedmont (46).....	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	William L. Livengood, 4218 Orvil Ln., 27107	E. H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville. 711
712 Wilson (17).....	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	Claude M. Faulkner, P. O. Box 1226. 712
713 Stanley (54).....	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, 28164	Claude G. Lutz, 121 Ethel Dr. 713

714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	2 & 4 Thursday	Lacy K. Clapp, Rt. 2, Box 165, Julian, 27283	Kerry E. Andrews, P. O. Box 293	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	D. Roy Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., Charlotte 28214	Jerry E. Carter, 8008 Cheshire Rd., Charlotte	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Phillip E. Edwards, 104 Newberry Ct., Jamestown 27282	Clark M. Pierce, 1907 Lynn Tree Ct.	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	J. D. Howell, P. O. Box 524, Spruce Pine	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, P. O. Box 504, 27371	Bill Cagle, 101 Burrow St.	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Thursday	Billy N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	G. R. Mace, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 364, Tryon	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Buford H. Allman, 700 Concord Lk. Rd., 28025	G. W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd.	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Raymond K. Puckett, 1718 Hedge St., 27215	John M. Black, P. O. Box 2722	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Fred D. Rierison, P. O. Box 493, 27021	Larry G. Shamel, 5833 Spainhour Mill Rd., Tobaccoville	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, 27986	Allston B. Askew, Box A	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, 1102 Sunset Rd., 28560	James E. Blanton, 2603-A Oaks Rd.	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, Box 3126, 28560	Douglas E. Hale, 1206 Park Dr.	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Boyd S. Harwood, 7108 Edgefield Ct., Matthews 28105	Walton J. Quinby, 5112 Baker Dr.	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harley W. Evans, P. O. Box 128, 28459	Willard L. Causey, Rt. 2, Box 606	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Saturday	Everett E. Erb, Jr., 1068 Sardis Cove Dr., Matthews 28105	Richard W. Carrier, 2520 Juniper Dr.	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Lelon R. Bullock, Box 363, 27801	P. H. Wood, P. O. Box 626, Roanoke Rapids	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	Charles L. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 277B1, Fayetteville 28301	Phillip D. Merritt, Rt. 2, Box 397C, Fayetteville	730
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273-D, 28301	Kenneth L. Moore, 403 Roxie Ave.	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Farrell H. Slack, P. O. Box 176, Trinity 27370	Bruce E. Woodell, 4020 Knollwood Dr.	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	T. W. McGree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	James H. Hardison, Rt. 1, Box 340-A2	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Thurston Wynne, Jr., 1009 E. Wright Rd., 27834	Durwood W. Adams, P. O. Box 3166	734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	Clifton R. Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr., 27612	James M. Carter, 3408 First Pl.	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	William S. Godfrey, 103 Marion Pl., 28540	Donald R. Walters, 362 Lake Cole Rd.	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Joseph R. Williamson, 1720 Dearmon Dr., 28205	William C. Pressley, 3714 Conway Ave.	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Bruce Bass, 930 Oakdale Rd.	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	Walter W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	Crawford J. Lineberger, Jr., P. O. Box 18890, Charlotte	739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	C. Jerry Dayberry, 114 Lochlmond Cr., Cary 27511	Donald Chesson, Rt. 10, Box 213	740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Joel H. Davis, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 112A, Newport 28570	B. J. Taylor, P. O. Box 177, Harkers Isl.	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28212	Ted L. Conder, Sr., 1332 Groveood Dr., Charlotte	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Emmett F. Hunnicutt, 730 Gaston St., 27605	Billie R. Blackman, 2505 Albemarle Dr.	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744, 28150	George H. Norville, 2901 Nicole Dr.	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Alexander W. Umstead, 500 Longview St., 27529	Jerry S. Boone, 1215 Poplar Ave.	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	James D. Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., 27408	J. K. Hewett, 93 Red Coat Dr., Kernersville	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Harry R. Osman, Box 96, 27960	James W. Jackson, Box 3	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	David Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	Gary A. Starnes, 302 Chapel St., China Grove	748
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110	Chester A. Reeder, 2711 Corinth Ch. Rd.	749

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703	Willard C. McCallister, 3221 Appling Way
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106	Robert W. Verdinek, 5460 Palisade Dr., Pfafftown
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem, 27107	James W. Dukes, Rt. 9, Box 198, Winston-Salem
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach ..	2 Thursday	W. Ed. Jones, P. O. Box 267, Kure Beach 28449	Ray M. Atkinson, P. O. Box 69, Kure Beach
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr., 27603	Conrad York, P. O. Box 206, Fuquay
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry Wayne Kirby, P. O. Box 810, 27012	Danny C. Hodges, 5891 Caradco Rd., Winston-Salem
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	L. W. Parrish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305	Marvin Ford Asbill, 404 Woodcliff Dr.
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tuesday	Jack S. Campbell, Rt. 3, Box 900G, 28037	F. R. Sorrow, Rt. 3, Box FV 25, Lincolnton
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Isle Dr. W., 28461	Charles B. Johnson, 128 N. E. 4th St.
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	William T. Crump, P. O. Box 665, 28134	James V. Wilson, 1003 Cone Ave.

- NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.
 2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.
 3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:
 ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
 P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)
 LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:
 2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME
ALPHABETICALLY**

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Keller Memorial	657
Fort Bragg	667	Kenly	257
Francis S. Packard	630	Kernersville	669
Franklin	109	Keystone	726
Franklinton	123	Kilwinning	64
French Broad	292	King	722
Friendship	700	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fulton	99	Knap of Reeds	158
Fuquay	258	LaFayette	83
Garland	664	Laurinburg	305
Garner	701	Lawndale	486
Gaston	263	Leaksville	136
Gastonia	369	Lebanon	207, 391
Gate City	694	Lee	253
Gatesville	126	Lenoir	233
Glennville	551	Lexington	473
Goldsboro	634	Liberty	45, 714
Granite	191, 322	Lillington	302
Grantham	725	Lincoln	137
Granville	380	Linville	489
Grassy Knob	471	Long Creek	205
Green Level	277	Louisburg	413
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	McLurd	713
Hibriten	262	Meadow Branch	578
Hickory	343	Mecklenburg	176
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Memorial	696
Holland Memorial	668	Meridian	728
Hollis	535	Millbrook	97
Holly Springs	115	Mill Creek	125
Hominy	491	Mingo	206
Home	613	Mint Hill	742
Horse Creek	719	Mocksville	134
Ionic	583	Monroe	244
James B. Green	735	Montgomery	426
James K. Polk	759	Moorestboro	388
Jefferson Penn	384	Moorestville	496
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Morning Star	85
Jerusalem	95	Mount Hermon	118
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Holly	544
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Lebanon	117
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Moriah	690
John H. Mills	624	Mount Olive	208
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
Joppa	401, 530	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Joseph Warren	92	Mystic Tie	237
Junaluskee	145	Neil S. Stewart	556
Kedron	387	Newell	739

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Orient	395	Snow	363
Orr	104	Snow Creek	571
Oxford	122	Sonoma	472
Palmyra	147	Southern Pines	484
Pee Dee	150	South Fork	462
Pendleton	524	South Gate	748
Perquimans	106	Sparta	423
Perseverance	59	Spencer	543
Person	113	Spindale	673
Phalanx	31	St. Alban	114
Phoenix	8	St. Andrew	702
Piedmont	681, 711	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Pigeon River	386	Stanly	348
Pilot	493	State Line	375
Piney Creek	432	Statesville	27
Pioneer	685	Stedman	730
Pleasant Hill	304	Steele Creek	737
Potecasi	418	Stokes	32
P. P. Turner	746	Stokesdale	428
Proctorville	643	Stonewall	296
Providence	678	Stony Point	593
Pythagoras	249	St. Patrick's	617
Queen City	602	St. Paul's	474
Radiance	132	Stump Sound	733
Raeford	306	Swannanoa	561
Rainbow	479	Tabasco	271
Raleigh	500	Tabor	563
Red Springs	501	Tally Ho	393
Rehoboth	279	Temple	676
Relief	431	Thomas M. Holt	492
Renfro	691	Thomasville	214
Revolution	552	Traphill	483
Richard Caswell	705	Troy	718
Richlands	564	Truth	749
Rich Square	488	Twin County	729
Riverside	606	Unanimity	7
Roanoke	203	Union	618
Robbinsville	672	University	408
Rockingham	495	Vance	293
Rodgers	525	Vanceboro	433
Rolesville	683	Vandora	745
Roman Eagle	550	Vesper	554
Roseboro	585	Waccamaw	596
Round Peak	616	Wake Forest	282
Royal White Hart	2	Wallace	595
Salem	289	Walnut Cove	629
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Washington	675	William G. Hill	218
Waxhaw	562	William Pitt	734
Wayne	112	Williams	538
Waynesville	259	William T. Bain	231
Wendell	565	Wilmington	319
West Asheville	665	Wilson	226, 712
West Bend	434	Winston	167
West Gate	738	Winton	723
Western Star	91	Yadkin	162
Whetstone	515	Yadkin Falls	637
White Stone	155	Youngsville	377
Wiccacon	240	Zebulon	609
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zion	81

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS**

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109, 741	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro.....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville	276
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Matthews	461
Grifton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Millbrook	97, 743
Harmony	299	Mint Hill	742
Harrellsville	240	Mocksville	134
Havelock	688	Monroe	244, 749
Hayesville	301	Mooreboro	388
Henderson	229	Mooreville	496
Hendersonville	387	Morehead City	405
Henry, Near	502	Morganton	217
Hertford	106	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hickory	343	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Highlands	435	Mount Gilead	127
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Holly	544
Hillsborough	19	Mount Olive	208
Hollis	535	Murfreesboro	17
Holly Springs	115	Murphy	146
Hookerton	95	Nashville	85
Hope Mills	391	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Huntersville	205	Newell	739
Jackson	56	Newland	489
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newport	706
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newton	248
Kenansville	13	Newton Grove	125
Kenly	257	Norlina	630
Kernersville	669	North Wilkesboro	407
King	722	Norwood	150
Kings Mountain	339	Ocracoke	747
Kinston	4, 705	Old Fort	401
LaGrange	233	Olin	226
Laurinburg	305	Oriental	359
Lawndale	486	Oxford	122
Leaksville	136	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Lenoir	262	Pendleton	524
Lewiston	39	Pikeville	340
Lewisville	434	Pilot Mountain	493
Lexington	473, 696	Pineville	759
Liberty	714	Piney Creek	432
Lillington	302	Potocasi	418
Lincolnton	137	Pittsboro	102
Littleton	497	Plymouth	59
Long Beach	758	Princeton	617
Louisburg	413	Proctorville	643
Lowell	590	Raeford	306
Lucama	527	Raleigh	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Madison	129	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Maiden	592	Ramseur	444
		Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemberg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Sneads Ferry	733	Wendell	565
Snow Hill	132	West End	654
Southern Pines	484	West Jefferson	594
South Mills	314	Whiteville	207
Southport	249	Wilkesboro	45
Sparta	423	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Spencer	543	Williamston	90
Spindale	673	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Lake	667	Windsor	5
Spruce Pine	554	Wingate	578
Stanley	713	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stantonsburg	92	Winton	723
Statesville	27, 690	Yadkinville	162
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Stedman	730	Yanceyville	11
Stem	393	Youngsville	377
Stocksville	293	Zebulon	609
Stokesdale	428	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Stony Point	593		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.....	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.....	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.....	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.....	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.....	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.....	300, 331, 359, 479
7.....	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.....	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.....	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.....	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.....	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.....	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.....	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.....	10, 229, 624, 630
22.....	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.....	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.....	40, 231, 701, 740, 745, 754
25.....	97, 218, 500, 735, 743
26.....	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.....	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.....	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.....	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.....	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.....	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.....	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.....	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.....	129, 136, 384, 629
36.....	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.....	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.....	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.....	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.....	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.....	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.....	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.....	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.....	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.....	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.....	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.....	45, 407, 483, 573
51.....	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.....	27, 374, 496, 690
53.....	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.....	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.....	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.....	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.....	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.	259, 386, 453, 472
64.	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	REMOVED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PARENT MEMBERSHIP YEAR	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	13	17	19	7	2	0	0	6	4	17	622	623	0	1	2	29	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	63	1	0	0	2	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	10	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	272	275	0	3	0	6	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	3	8	293	283	10	0	0	5	50.00	22.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	Bertie	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	112	0	0	0	10	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unanimity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	5	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	177	182	0	5	1	8	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	9	9	2	0	0	0	3	2	8	510	508	2	0	2	14	75.00	20.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	69	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	3	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	141	141	0	0	1	4	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Huplin	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	122	117	5	0	0	2	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	109	109	0	0	0	3	60.00	25.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	209	204	5	0	0	20	75.00	20.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Fredell	5	8	6	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	208	209	0	1	1	10	60.00	25.00	27
31	L'hatanz	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	7	5	18	394	370	24	0	0	34	100.00	25.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	6	6	4	6	0	0	0	3	1	12	423	417	6	0	1	9	75.00	25.00	32
39	Davis	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	31	0	1	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	9	10	8	6	2	0	0	9	5	12	573	563	10	0	1	22	75.00	25.00	40
45	Liberty	(60) Wake-forest	Wake	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	153	149	4	0	0	6	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Bar-B-Q	Currituck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	141	139	2	0	1	4	50.00	20.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	59	58	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edencombe	6	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	5	5	198	190	8	0	3	4	100.00	18.00	58
59	Perserverance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	218	214	4	0	1	6	50.00	20.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wake-forest	Anson	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	205	209	0	4	1	6	75.00	20.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	5	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	96	99	0	3	0	1	100.00	20.00	75

76	Urenaharo	(36)	Greensboro	Outford	1	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	443	436	7	0	1	27	75.00	20.00	76
81	Zinn	(77)	Trenton	Jones	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	123	127	0	4	1	2	50.00	20.00	81
83	LaPeyrie	(61)	Jackstonville	Onslow	10	10	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	381	384	0	3	0	2	50.00	20.00	83	
84	Fellowship	(27)	Southfield	Johnston	4	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	207	208	0	1	0	4	0	0	75.00	35.00	84
85	Aureline Star	(18)	Nashville	Nash	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	105	0	4	0	0	50.00	18.00	85	
90	Rhearshe	(2)	Williamston	Norris	4	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	5	5	1	199	193	6	0	1	12	75.00	18.00	90		
91	Western Star	(69)	Hatfieldford	Hatfield	9	9	8	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	100	104	0	4	1	2	75.00	35.00	91		
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	Stationshire	Wilton	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	72	71	1	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	92		
95	Jerusalem	(11)	Hookerton	Greene	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	60	61	0	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	95		
97	Millbrook	(28)	Millbrook	Wake	6	8	7	2	1	0	0	0	5	6	4	231	226	5	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	97		
98	Hilman	(16)	Stapton	Stapton	6	4	3	6	3	0	0	0	3	0	5	284	268	0	4	2	6	50.00	15.00	98		
99	Fulton	(44)	Saltbury	Rowan	5	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	343	343	0	0	1	19	75.00	25.00	99	
102	Columbus	(31)	Victrola	Chatham	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	96	92	4	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	102		
104	Oir	(4)	Washington	Edenton	1	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	4	6	247	239	8	0	1	9	50.00	25.00	104		
106	Perquimans	(1)	Hartford	Perquimans	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	147	147	0	0	0	2	75.00	15.00	106	
109	Franklin	(8)	Bedford	Bedford	3	1	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	364	364	0	0	9	6	75.00	15.00	109	
112	Wayne	(16)	Goldshero	Wayne	7	7	11	2	3	0	0	0	4	4	4	407	411	0	4	0	9	75.00	25.00	112		
113	Perrin	(33)	Rockboro	Perrin	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	141	145	0	4	0	7	100.00	25.00	113		
114	St. Alban's	(31)	Lumberton	Edgemon	9	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	343	345	0	2	0	7	100.00	24.00	114			
116	Holly Springs	(28)	Holly Springs	Wake	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	40	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	116			
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	7	7	6	3	1	0	0	0	5	2	2	215	216	0	1	2	8	75.00	30.00	117		
118	Mount Herman	(61)	Asheville	Huntshire	10	8	9	5	2	0	0	0	13	5	9	409	398	11	0	1	24	60.00	30.00	118		
122	Oxford	(33)	Yonkers	Granville	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	261	256	5	0	0	11	100.00	25.00	122		
123	Franklinston	(22)	Franklinston	Franklin	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	50	50	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	123		
126	Mill Creek	(15)	Newmanstown	Sampson	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	134	129	5	0	2	1	50.00	25.00	126		
128	Gateville	(1)	Gateville	Gate	1	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	117	118	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	128		
137	Blackmer	(35)	Mount Gilrad	Mountsomers	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	109	111	0	2	0	3	50.00	20.00	137		
138	Hazle	(27)	Franklinville	Hendolph	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	48	48	0	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	138			
139	Dora River	(35)	Madsen	Rockingham	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	152	150	2	0	0	6	75.00	20.00	139			
132	Radance	(11)	Shaw Hill	Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	75	73	2	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	132		
184	Mechantile	(48)	Rockville	Haver	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	174	176	0	0	0	5	100.00	30.00	184	
TOTALS FORWARD																										

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAINED	ADMITTED	RENEWED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESSENT MEMBERSHIP	DETHANS	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leaksville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	4	4	7	2	0	0	0	4	1	3	270	271	0	1	2	6	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincola	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	16	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	243	256	0	13	0	11	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	132	126	6	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Bonlee	Chatham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	67	65	2	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	3	3	3	7	0	0	0	2	1	3	271	275	0	4	0	5	100.00	20.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	6	4	4	1	3	0	0	5	2	4	168	165	3	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	8	7	7	4	2	0	0	3	3	11	404	400	4	0	2	4	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	50	1	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	82	80	2	0	1	2	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	2	3	3	2	1	0	0	3	1	7	192	187	5	0	0	10	50.00	20.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	6	1	4	95	88	7	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakesfeld*	Wake	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	166	169	0	3	0	3	50.00	25.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	(32) Iabama	Durham	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	95	92	3	0	1	3	100.00	25.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	162	167	0	5	2	5	50.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zobulon	Johnston	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	60	59	1	0	0	1	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forayth	13	6	7	1	0	0	0	3	0	9	351	347	4	0	0	19	75.00	25.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Duncombe	9	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	144	144	0	0	0	6	70.00	15.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	57	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	9	9	9	0	1	1	0	2	1	4	235	237	0	2	0	9	50.00	20.00	172
																						174
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	4	2	3	2	1	0	0	10	0	0	96	92	4	0	0	3	100.00	12.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	75	76	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	97	98	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	187
188	Halfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	163	157	6	0	0	9	50.00	15.00	188

190	Pair Bluff	(13) Pair Bluff	Columbus	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48	0	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	190
191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	83	83	0	0	0	0	65.00	18.00	191
192	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	11	14	11	1	2	0	0	2	3	2	293	300	0	7	0	5	75.00	25.00	192
193	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Cleveland	5	8	9	3	1	0	0	1	4	4	452	456	0	4	2	11	60.00	20.00	193
194	Roanoke	(20) Weldon	Halifax	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	61	59	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	194
195	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	Mecklenburg	18	19	19	4	1	0	0	2	3	5	400	414	0	14	2	5	100.00	22.50	195
196	Mingo	(16) Dunn, RFD	Sampson	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	108	107	1	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	196
197	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	180	178	2	0	1	5	100.00	25.00	197
198	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	7	158	156	2	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	198
199	Eco	(32) Durham	Durham	9	9	6	2	3	0	0	3	1	7	295	295	0	0	0	15	100.00	15.00	199
200	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Davidson	6	6	8	0	4	0	0	9	0	7	297	293	4	0	0	8	100.00	35.00	200
201	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Hurke	11	10	8	4	0	0	0	4	0	10	270	268	2	0	2	6	75.00	25.00	201
202	William G. Hill	(28) Raleigh	Wake	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	10	0	14	524	503	21	0	0	20	75.00	25.00	202
203	Wilson	(51) Olin	Iredell	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	64	60	4	0	0	1	65.00	20.00	203
204	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	6	7	7	4	1	0	0	1	0	2	224	233	0	9	1	3	100.00	30.00	204
205	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	9	9	10	1	0	0	0	1	2	9	347	346	1	0	0	11	50.00	20.00	205
206	William T. Bate	(24) Raleigh, R. 3	Wake	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	88	86	2	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	206
207	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	68	69	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	207
208	Mystic Tie	(59) Marion	McDowell	8	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	226	228	0	2	2	8	50.00	12.00	208
209	Wicaron	(2) Harrellville	Hertford	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	209
210	Grifton	(5) Grifton	Pitt	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	137	139	0	2	0	5	75.00	30.00	210
211	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	10	10	7	3	1	0	0	3	0	9	410	409	1	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	211
212	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	6	3	4	0	1	0	0	3	2	6	172	166	6	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	212
213	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Branswick	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	136	127	9	0	0	6	75.00	12.00	213
214	Lee	(51) Taylorsville	Alexander	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	124	127	0	3	0	5	50.00	20.00	214
215	Kealy	(27) Kealy	Johnston	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	86	85	1	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	215
216	Fuquay	(26) Fuquay-Varina	Wake	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	139	137	2	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	216
217	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Haywood	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	5	1	3	259	258	1	0	6	12	75.00	25.00	217
218	Excelsior	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	9	9	7	3	5	0	0	6	4	24	930	911	19	0	1	30	100.00	25.00	218
219	Hibriten	(57) Lenoir	Caldwell	14	19	18	4	2	1	0	4	0	8	408	419	0	11	6	14	50.00	15.00	219
220	Gaston	(85) Dallas	Gaston	5	6	7	1	3	0	0	14	0	2	188	183	5	0	1	0	75.00	25.00	220
TOTALS FORWARD																						
NOT REPORTED																						

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS
LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE			COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.	
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	3	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	70	73	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	265	
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	3	297	290	7	0	0	9	85.00	25.00	267	
271	Tabasco (20)	Gilbeoville	Gulford	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	93	92	1	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	271	
272	Bingham (20)	Mebane	Alamance	7	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	171	178	0	7	0	4	75.00	20.00	272	
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	135	0	4	0	2	50.00	25.00	276	
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	60	0	3	1	0	50.00	25.00	277	
278	Rahoboth (8)	Rosehill	Duplin	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	66	68	0	2	0	2	50.00	24.00	278	
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	138	138	0	0	0	9	50.00	15.00	282	
283	Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	223	221	2	0	2	7	60.00	15.00	283	
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	3	1	6	240	235	5	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	284	
289	Salem (25)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	11	11	11	1	1	1	0	8	11	17	790	766	24	0	1	12	75.00	25.00	289	
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	7	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	204	203	1	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	292	
293	Vance (53)	Stockville	Huncombe	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	3	5	166	161	5	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	293	
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	58	54	4	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294	
296	Stonewall (6)	Robersonville	Martin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	112	108	4	0	0	2	50.00	18.00	296	
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	58	55	3	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	299	
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	74	67	7	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	300	
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	6	5	7	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	244	246	0	2	0	10	50.00	15.00	301	
302	Lillington (12)	Lillington	Harnett	8	8	11	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	223	229	0	6	0	0	50.00	20.00	302	
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	167	172	0	5	6	1	50.00	30.00	304	
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	190	190	0	0	0	8	100.00	20.00	305	
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	10	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	144	149	0	5	0	7	75.00	20.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	101	105	0	4	0	5	75.00	25.00	314	
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Perquimank	9	9	8	4	2	0	0	4	1	8	406	407	0	1	2	14	100.00	25.00	317	

TOTALS FORWARD												
319	Wilmington (10)	New Hanover	14	8	6	1	1	6	0	0	0	0
320	Belma (16)	Belma	5	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	4	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
323	Madamashoe (2)	Shelby	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
321	Bayboro (7)	Farflee	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
329	Palmyra (42)	King Mountain	7	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
340	Farmony (16)	Wayne	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	9	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
344	Hickory (44)	Calwaba	9	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
344	Mum's P. Reid (26)	Guilford	3	3	3	1	0	5	1	1	1	1
348	Stanly (22)	Stanly	7	7	4	1	0	3	1	1	1	1
353	Durham (21)	Durham	8	4	4	2	0	1	0	1	1	1
354	Palmyra (42)	Cleveland	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	1
357	Madamashoe (51)	Madamashoe	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
358	East LaPorte (51)	Jackson	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Farflee	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
363	Snow (49)	Moore	19	14	14	1	0	4	1	4	4	4
369	Gaston (42)	Gaston	27	22	22	3	2	6	0	7	7	7
373	Ashley (49)	Walston	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
374	Campbell (46)	Trounsham	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376	Glade Lane (42)	Crover	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377	Youngville (21)	Youngville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379	Coburn (14)	Sampson	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
380	Granville (22)	Wade Swain, R. S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
381	Forest City (22)	Forest City	8	10	10	1	0	2	0	1	1	1
384	Indian River (22)	Richland	5	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
386	Pigeon River	Haywood	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
387	Madron (22)	Hendersonville	9	8	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
388	McDonough (42)	Cleveland	7	7	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
389	Copeland (47)	Burr	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391	Labanon (12)	Hopk Mills	9	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS FORWARD												
319	Wilmington (10)	New Hanover	14	8	6	1	1	6	0	0	0	0
320	Belma (16)	Belma	5	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	4	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
323	Madamashoe (2)	Shelby	6	7	7	1	0	5	1	1	1	1
321	Bayboro (7)	Farflee	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
329	Palmyra (42)	King Mountain	7	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
340	Farmony (16)	Wayne	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	9	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
344	Hickory (44)	Calwaba	9	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
344	Mum's P. Reid (26)	Guilford	3	3	3	1	0	5	1	1	1	1
348	Stanly (22)	Stanly	7	7	4	1	0	3	1	1	1	1
353	Durham (21)	Durham	8	4	4	2	0	1	0	1	1	1
354	Palmyra (42)	Cleveland	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	1
357	Madamashoe (51)	Madamashoe	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
358	East LaPorte (51)	Jackson	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Farflee	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
363	Snow (49)	Moore	19	14	14	1	0	4	1	4	4	4
369	Gaston (42)	Gaston	27	22	22	3	2	6	0	7	7	7
373	Ashley (49)	Walston	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
374	Campbell (46)	Trounsham	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376	Glade Lane (42)	Crover	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377	Youngville (21)	Youngville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379	Coburn (14)	Sampson	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
380	Granville (22)	Wade Swain, R. S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
381	Forest City (22)	Forest City	8	10	10	1	0	2	0	1	1	1
384	Indian River (22)	Richland	5	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
386	Pigeon River	Haywood	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
387	Madron (22)	Hendersonville	9	8	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
388	McDonough (42)	Cleveland	7	7	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
389	Copeland (47)	Burr	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391	Labanon (12)	Hopk Mills	9	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

186

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DED	MEMBERSHIP BEGINNING YEAR	PURSUANT MEMBERSHIP	DEATHS	EXPENSE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
392	Tally Ho	(33) Stiem	Granville																			393
395	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	11	11	10	2	3	0	0	12	2	5	289	285	4	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(68) Swiss	Yancey	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	131	135	0	4	0	3	50.00	15.00	397
401	Joppa	(69) Old Port	McDowell	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	130	130	0	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	401
403	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	3	4	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	3	146	149	0	3	0	4	75.00	25.00	403
404	Denton	(45) Denton	Davidson	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	87	0	2	1	2	50.00	18.00	404
406	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Currier	6	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	331	329	2	0	3	7	100.00	20.00	406
407	Ndrth Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	163	161	2	0	1	10	50.00	25.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	6	154	154	0	0	0	6	100.00	25.00	408
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	9	6	6	3	1	2	0	0	2	7	308	307	1	0	3	24	75.00	20.00	409
411	Balliey	(17) Balliey	Nash	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	69	67	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	411
412	Henry F. Gralinger	(23) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	37	0	2	0	2	50.00	12.00	412
413	Louisburg	(22) Louisburg	Franklin	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	151	149	2	0	1	4	75.00	24.00	413
417	Maxton	(14) Maxton	Habersham	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	52	57	0	5	0	1	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potomac	(19) Potomac	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	90	88	2	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 2	Yadkin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	55	51	4	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	420
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Alleghany	5	3	3	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	170	168	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	423
426	Montgomery	(65) Ranger	Cherokee	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	157	157	0	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	9	9	9	1	2	0	0	8	1	2	132	133	0	1	3	3	50.00	20.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(36) Stokesdale	Gulifford	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	115	116	0	1	0	2	60.00	20.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	3	4	5	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	242	241	1	0	6	3	75.00	25.00	429
431	Relief	(29) Beason	Johnston	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	111	113	0	2	0	6	75.00	45.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	48	51	0	3	0	1	50.00	15.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	128	122	6	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	433

424	West Bend	(48)	Lewisville	Forayth	4	4	4	3	0	0	0	2	0	5	152	152	0	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	424
426	Blue Ridge	(64)	Highlands	Macon	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	56	0	1	1.	6	50.00	12.00	426
427	Biscoe	(58)	Biscoe	Montgomery	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	167	164	3	0	4	5	50.00	20.00	427
429	Marble Springs	(65)	Marble	Cherokee	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	82	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	429
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramseur	Itadolph	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	83	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	444
446	Blitmore	(81)	Asheville	Buncombe	17	14	14	5	0	0	0	14	1	5	522	521	1	0	1	6	60.00	20.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Halifax	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	101	97	4	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	100	97	3	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	(47)	Elkin	Surry	7	8	8	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	181	187	0	6	0	5	50.00	25.00	454
459	Dillsboro	(64)	Sylvia	Jackson	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	5	160	153	7	0	1	5	75.00	20.00	459
460	Cliffside	(69)	Cliffside	Rutherford	12	11	12	0	2	0	0	8	1	2	217	220	0	3	1	2	75.00	35.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Necklesburg	20	17	16	2	3	0	0	7	8	2	351	355	0	4	0	2	100.00	20.00	461
462	South Fork	(64)	Cramerton	Gaston	10	13	11	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	166	175	0	9	0	2	125.00	20.00	462
463	Currituck	(1)	Cojnock	Currituck	2	2	2	3	2	0	0	1	1	3	133	135	0	2	1	3	75.00	25.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(61)	Union Grove	Iredell	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	74	73	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	114	114	0	0	0	2	60.00	12.00	472
473	Lexington	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	9	9	6	5	1	0	0	1	0	2	267	276	0	9	6	10	75.00	20.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Robeson	3	2	2	2	3	0	0	3	0	1	84	87	0	3	1	3	100.00	30.00	474
476	Grimesland	(5)	Grimesland	Pitt	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	87	88	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	476
479	Rainbow	(6)	Arapahoe	Panlico	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	96	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Polk	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	74	75	0	1	0	1	90.00	20.00	482
483	Traphill	(60)	Traphill	Wilkes	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	76	0	4	0	1	50.00	20.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	4	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	1	7	269	269	0	0	0	9	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawdale	(64)	Lawdale	Cleveland	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	76	0	1	0	0	60.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	52	51	1	0	0	2	50.00	16.00	488
489	Linville	(68)	Newland	Avery	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	140	138	2	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	489
491	Holmry	(61)	Candler	Baucombe	3	8	7	1	0	1	0	0	3	5	200	199	1	0	2	6	60.00	15.00	491
493	Thomas M. Holt	(34)	Graham	Alamance	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	200	203	0	3	0	2	75.00	20.00	493
493	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	61	57	4	0	0	4	50.00	60.00	493
496	Rockingham	(30)	Rockingham	Richmond	4	4	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	239	243	0	4	2	1	80.00	30.00	496
496	Mooresville	(62)	Mooresville	Iredell	7	7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	218	220	0	2	1	3	75.00	20.00	496
TOTALS FORWARD																							

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	RENEWED	EXCLUDED	DISMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PAYMENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton	Warren	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67	67	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	497
498 Arden (5) Arden	Pitt	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	110	107	3	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	498
499 Creedmoor (38) Creedmoor	Granville	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	53	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	499
500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh	Wake	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	140	138	2	0	0	7	75.00	20.00	500
501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs	Robeson	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	121	120	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	501
502 Cookville (57) Near Henry*	Catawba	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	129	129	0	0	1	1	65.00	20.00	502
505 Cherryville (65) Cherryville	Gaston	5	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	258	267	0	9	3	5	100.00	12.00	505
509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven	Beaufort	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	132	130	2	0	1	2	50.00	22.50	509
515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City	Gaston	6	7	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	120	122	0	2	0	1	75.00	25.00	515
516 Aulander (2) Aulander	Bertie	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	54	0	2	0	1	50.00	15.00	516
517 Farmville (5) Farmville	Pitt	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	124	119	5	0	0	5	60.00	20.00	517
519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	9	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	199	203	0	4	6	4	75.00	15.00	519
520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	39	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521 Manteo (3) Manteo	Dare	5	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	314	305	9	0	2	14	75.00	25.00	521
524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton	Northampton	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	89	1	0	0	0	60.00	20.00	524
525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex	Nash	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	61	61	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	525
527 Lucama (17) Lucama	Wilson	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	89	89	0	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	527
529 Fairmont (14) Fairmont	Robeson	4	5	2	2	2	0	0	4	0	4	178	176	2	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	529
529 Andrews (65) Andrews	Cherokee	5	6	4	0	2	0	0	6	0	2	191	189	2	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	529
530 Joppa (41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	24	20	19	11	3	0	0	7	18	20	796	784	12	0	0	34	100.00	35.00	530
533 Hamlet (30) Hamlet	Richmond	4	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	207	204	3	0	0	10	75.00	25.00	533
534 Camp Call (56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	9	8	8	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	127	131	0	4	0	1	50.00	20.00	534
535 Hollis (59) Hollis	Rutherford	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	125	0	5	1	2	75.00	20.00	535
538 Williams (41) Corseilus	Mecklenburg	9	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	105	111	0	6	2	4	100.00	30.00	538

TOTAL FORWARD												
643	Corblian	(26)	Greenboro	Guliford	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	0
642	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
641	Mount Holly	(64)	Mount Holly	Gaston	12	12	11	1	1	0	0	0
640	Ironan Eagle	(20)	Aurden	Moore	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0
639	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
638	Revolution	(86)	Greenboro	Guliford	16	13	13	5	2	0	0	0
637	Vesper	(58)	Brace Pine	Nichelt	7	6	6	2	2	0	0	0
636	Kline	(21)	Robins	Moore	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
635	Nettie S. Stewart	(28)	Krwia	Harrell	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
634	Araet	(47)	Araet	Burff	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
633	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Uncombe	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
632	Washaw	(38)	Washaw	Union	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
631	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
630	Richlands	(8)	Richlands	Orkistaw	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
629	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
628	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	19	20	18	3	1	0	0	0
627	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Balfey, R. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
626	Boow Creek	(51)	Staleyville, R. 1	Irredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
625	Champion	(60)	Champion	Wilkes	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
624	Baldubury	(44)	Baldubury	Iloman	9	10	9	5	2	0	0	0
623	Meadow Branch	(33)	Wingate	Lenon	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
622	Cassar	(66)	Cassar	Cleveland	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
621	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	9	10	10	0	1	0	0	0
620	Apex	(25)	Apex	Wake	6	7	7	1	2	0	0	0
619	Roanboro	(16)	Roanboro	Sampson	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
618	Bellet	(5)	Bellet	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
617	Lowell	(64)	Lowell	Gaston	9	6	6	2	1	1	0	0
616	Maiden	(63)	Maiden	Catawba	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0
615	Stony Point	(61)	Stony Point	Alexander	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	0
614	Ash	(48)	West Jefferson	Ash	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
613	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
612	Corblian	(26)	Greenboro	Guliford	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	0
611	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
610	Mount Holly	(64)	Mount Holly	Gaston	12	12	11	1	1	0	0	0
609	Ironan Eagle	(20)	Aurden	Moore	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0
608	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
607	Revolution	(86)	Greenboro	Guliford	16	13	13	5	2	0	0	0
606	Vesper	(58)	Brace Pine	Nichelt	7	6	6	2	2	0	0	0
605	Kline	(21)	Robins	Moore	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
604	Nettie S. Stewart	(28)	Krwia	Harrell	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
603	Araet	(47)	Araet	Burff	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
602	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Uncombe	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
601	Washaw	(38)	Washaw	Union	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
600	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
599	Richlands	(8)	Richlands	Orkistaw	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
598	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
597	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	19	20	18	3	1	0	0	0
596	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Balfey, R. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595	Boow Creek	(51)	Staleyville, R. 1	Irredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
594	Champion	(60)	Champion	Wilkes	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
593	Baldubury	(44)	Baldubury	Iloman	9	10	9	5	2	0	0	0
592	Meadow Branch	(33)	Wingate	Lenon	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
591	Cassar	(66)	Cassar	Cleveland	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
590	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	9	10	10	0	1	0	0	0
589	Apex	(25)	Apex	Wake	6	7	7	1	2	0	0	0
588	Roanboro	(16)	Roanboro	Sampson	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
587	Bellet	(5)	Bellet	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
586	Lowell	(64)	Lowell	Gaston	9	6	6	2	1	1	0	0
585	Maiden	(63)	Maiden	Catawba	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0
584	Stony Point	(61)	Stony Point	Alexander	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	0
583	Ash	(48)	West Jefferson	Ash	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
582	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
581	Corblian	(26)	Greenboro	Guliford	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	0
580	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
579	Mount Holly	(64)	Mount Holly	Gaston	12	12	11	1	1	0	0	0
578	Ironan Eagle	(20)	Aurden	Moore	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0
577	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
576	Revolution	(86)	Greenboro	Guliford	16	13	13	5	2	0	0	0
575	Vesper	(58)	Brace Pine	Nichelt	7	6	6	2	2	0	0	0
574	Kline	(21)	Robins	Moore	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
573	Nettie S. Stewart	(28)	Krwia	Harrell	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
572	Araet	(47)	Araet	Burff	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
571	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Uncombe	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
570	Washaw	(38)	Washaw	Union	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
569	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
568	Richlands	(8)	Richlands	Orkistaw	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
567	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
566	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	19	20	18	3	1	0	0	0
565	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Balfey, R. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
564	Boow Creek	(51)	Staleyville, R. 1	Irredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
563	Champion	(60)	Champion	Wilkes	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
562	Baldubury	(44)	Baldubury	Iloman	9	10	9	5	2	0	0	0
561	Meadow Branch	(33)	Wingate	Lenon	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
560	Cassar	(66)	Cassar	Cleveland	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
559	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	9	10	10	0	1	0	0	0
558	Apex	(25)	Apex	Wake	6	7	7	1	2	0	0	0
557	Roanboro	(16)	Roanboro	Sampson	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
556	Bellet	(5)	Bellet	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
555	Lowell	(64)	Lowell	Gaston	9	6	6	2	1	1	0	0
554	Maiden	(63)	Maiden	Catawba	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0
553	Stony Point	(61)	Stony Point	Alexander	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	0
552	Ash	(48)	West Jefferson	Ash	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
551	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
550	Corblian	(26)	Greenboro	Guliford	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	0
549	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
548	Mount Holly	(64)	Mount Holly	Gaston	12	12	11	1	1	0	0	0
547	Ironan Eagle	(20)	Aurden	Moore	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0
546	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
545	Revolution	(86)	Greenboro	Guliford	16	13	13	5	2	0	0	0
544	Vesper	(58)	Brace Pine	Nichelt	7	6	6	2	2	0	0	0
543	Kline	(21)	Robins	Moore	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
542	Nettie S. Stewart	(28)	Krwia	Harrell	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
541	Araet	(47)	Araet	Burff	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
540	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Uncombe	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
539	Washaw	(38)	Washaw	Union	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
538	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
537	Richlands	(8)	Richlands	Orkistaw	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
536	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
535	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	19	20	18	3	1	0	0	0
534	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Balfey, R. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
533	Boow Creek	(51)	Staleyville, R. 1	Irredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
532	Champion	(60)	Champion	Wilkes	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
531	Baldubury	(44)	Baldubury	Iloman	9	10	9	5	2	0	0	0
530	Meadow Branch	(33)	Wingate	Lenon	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
529	Cassar	(66)	Cassar	Cleveland	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
528	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	9	10	10	0	1	0	0	0
527	Apex	(25)	Apex	Wake	6	7	7	1	2	0	0	0
526	Roanboro	(16)	Roanboro	Sampson	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
525	Bellet	(5)	Bellet	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524	Lowell	(64)	Lowell	Gaston	9	6	6	2	1	1	0	0
523	Maiden	(63)	Maiden	Catawba	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0
522	Stony Point	(61)	Stony Point	Alexander	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	0
521	Ash	(48)	West Jefferson	Ash	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
520	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
519	Corblian	(26)	Greenboro	Guliford	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	0
518	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
517	Mount Holly	(64)	Mount Holly	Gaston	12	12	11	1	1	0	0	0
516	Ironan Eagle	(20)	Aurden	Moore	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0
515	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
514	Revolution	(86)	Greenboro	Guliford	16	13	13	5	2	0	0	0
513	Vesper	(58)	Brace Pine	Nichelt	7	6	6	2	2	0	0	0
512	Kline	(21)	Robins	Moore	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
511	Nettie S. Stewart	(28)	Krwia	Harrell	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
510	Araet	(47)	Araet	Burff	2	1	1					

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	REINSTATED	EXPELLED	RENEWED	EXCLUDED	DISMISSED	DEAD	MEMBERSHIP BEGINNING YEAR	MEMBERSHIP ENDING YEAR	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
596	Waccamaw	(12) Bolton	Columbus	7	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	98	99	0	1	2	0	75.00	35.00	596
598	Cranberry	(64) Elk Park	Avery	10	7	7	2	3	0	0	1	1	2	136	144	0	8	0	3	50.00	20.00	598
602	Queen City	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	206	201	5	0	0	8	50.00	25.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(60) Tryon	Polk	2	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	90	95	0	5	0	0	75.00	25.00	605
606	Riverside	(53) Catawba	Catawba	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	169	168	1	0	1	6	50.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13) Chadbourne	Columbus	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	105	107	0	2	0	1	00.00	25.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23) Zebulon	Wake	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	84	85	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	609
613	Athinson	(10) Athinson	Pender	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	58	56	2	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	613
612	Home	(16) Fremont	Wayne	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	56	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	612
616	Round Peak	(47) Mount Airy, N. C.	Surry	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	163	166	0	3	0	3	50.00	20.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27) Princeton	Johnston	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	81	86	0	5	0	1	50.00	30.00	617
618	Union	(43) Midland	Cabarrus	3	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	5	2	197	196	1	0	1	5	75.00	25.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21) Epsom*	Franklin	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	47	46	1	0	0	0	50.00	24.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	11	9	10	0	2	0	0	3	2	13	479	473	6	0	4	9	75.00	25.00	626
627	Belmont	(54) Belmont	Gaston	8	7	7	2	1	0	0	3	1	7	247	246	1	0	0	8	25.00	30.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(35) Walnut Cove	Stokes	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	96	100	0	4	0	4	90.00	25.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	(21) Norlina	Warren	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	60	0	0	1	4	50.00	25.00	630
634	Goldaboro	(16) Goldaboro	Wayne	8	8	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	12	293	297	0	4	0	9	75.00	25.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(58) Babin	Stanly	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	90	88	2	0	1	9	50.00	30.00	637
643	Proctorville	(14) Proctorville	Robeson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	53	48	5	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	643
646	Bladen	(13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	3	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	157	160	0	3	1	5	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	8	8	8	0	2	0	0	4	2	2	181	183	0	2	0	7	60.00	20.00	650
654	Elietta	(30) West End	Noore	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	90	91	0	1	1	3	75.00	25.00	654
656	Guliford	(36) Greensboro	Guliford	7	7	7	0	1	0	0	2	3	9	419	413	6	0	0	20	75.00	20.00	656

657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	7	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	277	279	0	2	1	5	75.00	20.00	657
658	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	7	132	121	11	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	658
659	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	7	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	189	186	3	0	0	2	80.00	25.00	659	
660	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	4	0	1	58	56	2	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	660
661	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	7	9	7	1	0	0	0	9	1	7	268	259	9	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	661
667	Fort Bragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	7	7	7	2	2	1	0	12	5	10	565	548	17	0	0	2	100.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	4	5	9	0	1	0	0	2	2	8	379	377	2	0	1	6	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	11	12	12	0	2	0	0	3	2	4	244	249	0	5	3	5	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelsdy	(67) Valdese	Burke	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	164	163	1	0	1	6	100.00	25.00	670
671	Robbinsville	(68) Robbinsville	Graham	9	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	239	248	0	9	2	3	50.00	20.00	671
673	Spindale	(69) Spindale	Rutherford	10	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	186	192	0	4	2	6	100.00	25.00	673
674	Acacia	(48) High Point	Guliford	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	267	257	10	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	674
676	Washington	(4) Washington	Deaford	7	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	6	160	163	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	676
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	7	7	6	0	11	0	0	14	5	4	538	532	6	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	102	98	4	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	117	0	3	0	3	75.00	25.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	15	16	16	7	1	1	0	8	6	6	774	777	0	3	5	2	75.00	25.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	10	12	9	3	2	0	0	7	6	6	410	405	5	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guliford	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	158	155	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	97	94	3	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Abookie	(2) Abookie	Hertford	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	145	141	4	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	4	0	3	252	251	1	0	0	6	75.00	25.00	685
686	Angier	(28) Angier	Harnett	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	114	114	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	264	263	1	0	1	2	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	4	5	3	1	2	0	0	10	4	3	336	325	11	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	88	87	1	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	170	170	0	0	0	2	60.00	25.00	690
691	Renfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	169	173	0	4	1	0	100.00	20.00	691
693	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	22	19	19	6	1	1	0	15	7	14	838	827	11	0	1	2	100.00	15.00	693
693	Charles M. Setzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	4	3	2	2	0	0	8	8	10	391	372	19	0	0	5	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City	(36) Greensboro	Guliford	18	16	17	2	0	0	0	3	3	2	330	341	0	11	0	5	75.00	20.00	694
TOTALS FORWARD																						

TOTALS FORWARD

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	RENEWED	EXPIRED	DISMISSED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP BEGINNING OF YEAR	MEMBERSHIP ENDING OF YEAR	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
695	Allen-Graham	(48)	Cannapolis	Cabarrus	9	11	8	1	0	0	0	1	4	315	319	0	4	3	1	75.00	25.00	695
696	Memorial	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	3	5	4	0	0	0	1	3	6	202	196	6	0	2	2	75.00	30.00	696
697	Butner	(33)	Butner	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	75	74	1	0	0	0	00.00	35.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(8)	Buxton	Dare	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	134	134	0	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37)	Asheboro	Randolph	11	8	8	2	1	0	0	3	0	213	219	0	6	1	0	50.00	25.00	699
700	Friendship	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	6	6	2	6	0	0	15	5	253	244	9	0	0	2	00.00	25.00	700
701	Garner	(24)	Garner	Wake	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	168	166	2	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	229	224	5	0	0	0	00.00	25.00	702
703	Albemarle	(58)	Albemarle	Stanly	8	6	7	1	0	1	0	3	0	252	254	0	2	3	1	60.00	25.00	703
704	King Solomon	(55)	Gastonia	Gaston	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	183	0	4	0	1	75.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11)	Kinston	Lenoir	8	9	10	2	0	0	0	6	1	260	260	0	0	4	0	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8)	Newport	Carteret	5	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	4	145	147	0	2	0	2	75.00	20.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	1	2	3	1	0	0	4	0	157	157	0	0	1	0	75.00	25.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	6	5	6	2	0	0	0	2	2	188	190	0	2	0	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53)	Conover	Catawba	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	121	125	0	4	0	0	50.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48)	Advance	Davie	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	130	0	8	0	0	75.00	25.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	93	95	0	2	0	0	75.00	25.00	711
712	Wilson	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	6	6	7	1	1	0	0	0	2	181	187	0	6	3	1	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54)	Stanley	Gaston	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	138	139	0	1	1	2	75.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37)	Liberty	Randolph	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	104	104	0	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	714
715	Derita	(42)	Derita	Mecklenburg	14	12	12	4	7	0	0	6	6	439	444	0	5	1	2	00.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45)	High Point	Gulford	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	82	80	2	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62)	Burnsville	Yancey	6	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	115	123	0	8	3	1	75.00	20.00	717
718	Troy	(38)	Troy	Polk	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	126	126	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	718

1982 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REMOVED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke	Hyde	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	60	60	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	747
748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	92	0	4	1	1	75.00	25.00	748
749 Truth (39) Monroe	Union	9	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	144	0	10	1	0	75.00	25.00	749
750 Oak Grove (32) Durham	Durham	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	112	113	0	1	0	0	100.00	15.00	750
751 Old Town (46) Old Town	Forsyth	11	12	14	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	192	199	0	7	1	1	75.00	50.00	751
752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia	Davidson	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	77	78	0	1	0	0	75.00	50.00	752
753 Federal Point (10) C. Beach	New Hanover	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	68	69	0	1	2	0	100.00	25.00	753
754 Masters (25) Raleigh	Wake	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	65	71	0	6	0	0	75.00	50.00	754
755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons	Forsyth	2	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	62	0	7	0	0	100.00	30.00	755
756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	60	62	0	2	0	0	75.00	25.00	756
757 Denver (53) Denver	Lincoln	6	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	82	88	0	6	2	0	75.00	25.00	757
758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach	Brunswick	12	12	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	63	0	14	1	0	100.00	25.00	758
U.D. James K. Polk (42) Pineville	Hocklenburg	4	2	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	49	0	49	0	0	100.00	35.00	U.D.
		1,894	1,822	1,804	540	236	17	1	735	435	1,403	73,027	73,011	749	733	261	1,639			

INDEX

A

Astract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	179
Address:	
Grand Orator	44
State Master Councilor, DeMolay	71
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	60
Action Taken	97
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1983.....	98
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	28
First Day, Afternoon Session	71
Second Day, Morning Session	94
Second Day, Afternoon Session.....	112

B

Biography of Grand Master, Cecil J. Liverman ?.....	6
Budget, 1983	94

C

Charter:	
James K. Polk Lodge, Petition for, Received	114
James K. Polk Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	115
James K. Polk Lodge, Granted	103
James K. Polk Lodge No. 759, <i>Facsimile</i> of	117
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	107
Members of	10
Report of	90
Present at Annual Communication	30

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1982	127
Dispensation:	
James K. Polk Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	114
James K. Polk Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of	115
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	28
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1983-84)	15
Past, Honorary Title of	91
Present at Annual Communication	31
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
Appointment of	107
List of (1983-84)	14
Past, Honorary Title of	79
Present at Annual Communication	30

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1983-84)	105
Election of Others	106
Emergent Communications:	
Apex, April 27, 1982	16
Bahama, June 7, 1982	18

Youngsville, June 26, 1982	19
Raleigh, July 22, 1982	21
Old Town, August 13, 1982	22
Jacksonville, September 12, 1982	24
Asheville, January 9, 1983	25
Raleigh, March 15, 1983	26

Eulogy:

To Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M.	74
------------------------------------	----

F**Facsimiles of Charters, Dispensations, Photographs—See Appendix:****Finance:**

Budget, 1983	94
Committee on, Report of	94
Committee on, Recommendations of	96
Committee on, Resolution of	59

G**General Purposes, Board of:**

Election of Members of	107
Members of	10
Present at Annual Communication	29
Reports of	89, 105

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:

Report of Representative to	64
Representative Elected	107

Grand Lodge Officers:

Appointed	106
Elected	105
List of Elective, 1787-1982	140
Installed	109
Present at Annual Communication	29

Grand Lodges:

List of, United States and Foreign	145
Representatives, United States and Foreign	145

Grand Master, Ava Clarence Honeycutt, 1982-83:

Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	108
Jewel, Past Grnad Master's Present to	109
Orders by	86
Presiding, Portrait of	77
Report of	78

Grand Master, Cecil Johnson Liverman, 1983-84:

Appointments of	10-13
Biography	6
Elected	105
Installation Remarks of	110

Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:

Report of	48
-----------------	----

Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:

Report of	47
-----------------	----

H**Hoffman, Maxwell Ellis, P.G.M.**

Eulogy to	74
Portrait of	73

Honeycutt, Ava Clarence—See Grand Master Ava C. Honeycutt, 1982-1983:

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	109
--	-----

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1983	104
Roster of Recipients (1940-1983).....	120

L

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	134
Liverman, Cecil Johnson—See Grand Master Cecil J. Liverman, 1983-84:	
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	179
Constituted	85
Instituted	85
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	31

Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number	155
By Name Alphabetically.....	167
By Cities and Towns.....	171
By Counties	174
By Districts	176

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on	13
Committee on, Report of	66
Directors	10
Directors Elected	106
Directors, Report of President	54
Administrator's, Report of	55
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	63
Representative Elected	107

N

Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	72
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Directors	10
Director Elected	104
Directors, Report of	67

O

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	13
Committee on, Report of	65
Directors	11
Directors Elected	106
Directors, Report of	65
Superintendent, Report of	58

P

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1982, inclusive	7
Present at Annual Communication	29
Roster of Living	9

Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

Petitions:

For Appeal—See Appeal

For Charters—See Charters

For Restoration—See Restoration

Portraits:

Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M. 73

Ava C. Honeycutt, Grand Master (1982-83) 77

Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master (1983-84) 3

Presentations:

Jewel, Past Grand Master's 109

Medals, Joseph Montfort 104

R

Reception of:

Distinguished Guests 28

Past Grand Masters 29

Recommendations:

Of Committee on Finance 96

Of Grand Master 87

Reports:

Auditor 51

Board of

Custodians 90

General Purposes:

Final 105

On Distribution of Report of Grand Master 89

Publication, *The North Carolina Mason* 59

Commission:

Code 70

Lodge Service 51

Committee on:

Appeals 101

By-Laws 52

Charity 54

Charters and Dispensations 103

Credentials 104

DeMolay 70

Finance 94

Resolution 59

Masonic and Eastern Star Home 66

Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Administrator's Report ... 55

Masonic Jurisprudence 97

Necrology 72

Oxford Orphanage 65

Oxford Orphanage, Superintendent's Report 58

Unfinished Business 60

Directors:

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., President's ... 54

North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The 67

Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 57

Grand Historian 69

Grand Master 78

Grand Orator 44

Grand Secretary 48

Grand Treasurer 47

Judge Advocate 52

Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	64
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	63
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	59
Restoration, Petition for:	
W. H. K., Nonaffiliated	
Received	67
Action on	103
C. F. T., Nonaffiliated	
Received	67
Action on	103
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	10
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	10
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	10
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	11
Commission:	
Code	11
Lodge Service	11
Committee on:	
Appeals	12
By-Laws	11
Charity	12
Charters and Dispensations	12
Credentials	12
DeMolay	13
Finance	12
Fraternal Correspondence	12
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i>	13
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	12
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	13
Masonic Jurisprudence	11
Necrology	12
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	13
Permanent Building	13
Trustees Retirement Program	13
Unfinished Business	13
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1983-84)	15
District Deputy Grand Masters (1983-84)	14
Grand Lodge Officers (1983-84)	8
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1983)	140
Grand Lodge, United States and Others	145
Grand Representatives	145
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	155
Past Grand Masters (1787-1982)	7
Past Grand Masters, Living	9
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1982)	127
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1983)	120
Laudamus Certificates	134
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems	
(50-Year Emblems—1982)	130
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	11
Masonic Service Association of the United States	11

S

Secretaries, North Carolina	155
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	139

V

Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1982)	130

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Grand Master
315 High Street
MURFREESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27855

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

- (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04

Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 17, 1984.